Safety Data Sheets

Sheriff - Jail

RSC, Willcox

11/26/2019

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: RSC, Willcox - Sheriff - Jail

Product Name	CAS Number	Manufacturer	Version Date	Page
HIBICLENS - HIBICLENS		DPT Lakewood, Inc.	02/18/2010	151
Kitchen Klenzer Original with Lemon Powder Cleanser with Bleach - Kitchen Klenzer Original with Lemon Powder Cleanser with Bleach		FITZPATRICK BROS., INC.	10/01/2014	157
LYSOL BRAND DISINFECTANT SPRAY - ALL SCENTS - LYSOL BRAND DISINFECTANT SPRAY - ALL SCENTS		L & F PRODUCTS	09/30/1994	161
ORTHO HOME DEFENSE MAX INSECT KILLER FOR INDOOR & PERIMETER - ORTHO HOME DEFENSE MAX INSECT KILLER FOR INDOOR & PERIMETER		The ORTHO Group	12/04/2015	166
ORTHO WEED B GON MAX CONCENTRATE - ORTHO WEED B GON MAX CONCENTRATE		The ORTHO Group	12/04/2015	176
PORTER GUARD ACRYLIC/EPOXY - PORTER GUARD ACRYLIC/EPOXY		PPG Industries, Inc.	09/11/2016	187
PROVON Antibacterial Foam Handwash - PROVON Antibacterial Foam Handwash		GOJO Industries, Inc.	04/17/2015	197
Royal Touch Alkyd / Latex Cabinet Door & Trim Deeptone Base - Royal Touch Alkyd / Latex Cabinet Door & Trim Deeptone Base		Ace Hardware Paint Div.	10/07/2009	220
Super Lube Dri-Film Aerosol - Super Lube Dri-Film Aerosol		Synco Chemical Corporation	03/11/2015	224
TURTLE WAX “CAR WASH” - TURTLE WAX “CAR WASH”		Turtle Wax, Inc.	09/01/2011	238
Vetran Brand Miracle Gel Burnishing - Vetran Brand Miracle Gel Burnishing		Cavalier, Inc.	06/01/2015	243
Waxie HD Liquid Laundry Detergent - Waxie HD Liquid Laundry Detergent		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	12/04/2002	249
Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant - Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant		Waxie Enterprises, Inc.	10/05/2000	252
WAXIE LEMON PEEL DEODORIZER - WAXIE LEMON PEEL DEODORIZER		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	04/27/2015	253

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 950110, 950101, 950131
- PRODUCT NAME: **543 WAXIE-Green Glass & Surface Cleaner**
  - 3L: 950110

  WAXIE-Green Glass & Surface Cleaner
  - 1 GL: 950101
  - 1 QT: 950131 (Ready to Use)

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: Glass and surface cleaning.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- **MANUFACTURER/ SUPPLIER:** **WAXIE Sanitary Supply**
- **ADDRESS:** 9353 Waxie Way; San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- **BUSINESS PHONE:** 1-800-995-4466
- **EMERGENCY PHONE:** 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is sold and used in relatively small volumes (e.g., 1 gallon containers). This SDS has been developed to address safety concerns affecting small volume handling situations and those involving warehouses and workplaces where large numbers of these items are stored or distributed.
- This product is intended to be used only after dilution. The relevant hazards and safety data are specified for both the Product as SOLD and Product at USE DILUTION, where appropriate.
- Product certified for reduced environmental impact. View specific attributes evaluated: ul.com/el (UL 2759)

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE:

OSHA/HCS Status	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Classification of the Substance or Mixture	Flammable liquids (Category 4); Acute Toxicity (Oral, Category 4); Serious eye damage/Irritation (Category 2A); Skin Irritation (Category 3); Specific target organ toxicity (Category 3, Central nervous system);	Eye Damage/Irritation (Category 2B)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS:

ELEMENT	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hazard Pictograms		Not applicable.
Signal Word	WARNING.	WARNING.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS (Continued):

ELEMENT	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hazard Statements	Combustible liquid. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye and mild skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life.	Causes eye irritation.
Precautionary Statements		
Prevention	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after use. . Avoid breathing mists, vapors, sprays. Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area. Wear eye protection, face protection, protective clothing, and protective gloves. Avoid release into the environment.	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician. IF ON SKIN: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. . IN CASE OF FIRE: Use Class B Fire extinguisher.	IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician.
Storage	Store in well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked-up. Keep container tightly closed.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/ international regulations.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 13.

2.3 OTHER PERTINENT DATA ON CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

- Ingestion of product may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and effects on the central nervous system.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION FOR CHEMICAL	% (w/w)
Ammonium Hydroxide	1336-21-6	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), Skin corrosion (Category 1), Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318 Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1),	Proprietary[1]
Ethanol, 2-Butoxy	111-76-2	Flammable liquids (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4); Skin irritation (Category 2); Eye irritation (Category 2A)	Proprietary
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids (Category 2); Serious eye damage/Irritation (Category 2A); Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3, Central nervous system)	Proprietary
Water and other components less than 1% in concentration within this solution. The remaining components of this product are not classified as hazardous in their existing concentrations			Balance

[1] The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. All relevant physical and health hazards have been declared, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

AREA EXPOSED	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Eye Contact	Flush with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush with copious amounts of water. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes.
Inhalation	Obtain fresh air.	Obtain fresh air.
Ingestion	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE SYMPTOMS

- **ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:**

AREA EXPOSED	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Eye Contact	Causes serious eye irritation.	May cause eye irritation, depending on the duration of contact, redness and pain may occur.
Skin Contact	Causes mild skin irritation.	Mild skin irritation may occur, depending on duration of contact.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.
Ingestion	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting if large volumes are ingested.	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting.

- **CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
None reported.	None reported.

- **TARGET ORGANS:**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Skin, eyes, central nervous system.	Eyes.

4.3 INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

The following information is for both **Product AS SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION.**

- **GENERAL INFORMATION: For all exposures:** In case of accident, or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Take this document and a copy of the label to the healthcare professional.
- **RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptomatically.
- **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** None reported.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- **RECOMMENDED FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water Spray, Water Jet, Dry Powder, Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Halon, or any other.
- **UNSUITABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** None known.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (Continued)

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

- **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:**

Classification	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
NFPA Rating		
NFPA Classification	Class IIIA Combustible liquid.	Not flammable.

- **UNUSUAL HAZARDS IN FIRE SITUATIONS:**

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Decomposition	Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and irritating vapors.	Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and irritating vapors.
Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

5.3 ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment for fire response should be worn in any situation. Move containers from fire area if it can be done without risk to personnel. Otherwise, use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Because this is product is a cleaning agent, any equipment that comes in contact with this solution can be rinsed thoroughly with water and then returned to service.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- **RESPONSE TO INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Personnel who have received basic chemical safety training can generally handle small-scale releases. Gloves and safety glasses must be worn when cleaning-up spills. Use caution during clean-up; contaminated floors and items may be slippery.
- **RESPONSE TO NON-INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Generally, releases of this product will be no larger than the loss of one shipment of material. Subsequently, personnel can follow the instructions for incidental releases. As needed, respond to non-incidental chemical releases of this product (such as the simultaneous destruction of several pallets of this product) by clearing the impacted area and contacting appropriate emergency personnel. In the event that over 3 gallons of this material has spilled, safety goggles with face-shield and air-purifying respirator with High Efficiency Particulate Filter/Organic Vapor cartridge should be worn.
- **RESPONSE PROCEDURES FOR ANY RELEASE:** Absorb spilled liquid with polypads or other suitable absorbent materials. Rinse area thoroughly. Because this product is a cleaning, all items that come in contact with the solution can be returned to service after rinsing.

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid response actions that can cause a release of a significant amount of product (more than 4 gallons) into the environment. Avoid accidental dispersal of spilled material into soil, waterways and sewers.

6.3 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

- **SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT:** Polypad or other absorbent material.

6.4 REFERENCES TO OTHER SECTIONS

- **SECTION 8:** For exposure levels and detailed personal protective equipment recommendations.
- **SECTION 13:** For waste handling guidelines.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

ITEM	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hygiene Practices	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of vapors, mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.
Handling Practices	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep away from sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames.	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Storage Practices	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals. Inspect all incoming containers before storage, to ensure containers are properly labeled and not damaged. Empty containers may contain residual liquid; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care.	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals.
Incompatibilities	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

COMPONENT	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL	OTHER
Ethanol, 2-Butoxy	TWA = 20 ppm (Skin)	TWA = 50 ppm (Skin)	TWA = 5 ppm (Skin)	NE
Isopropyl alcohol.	TWA= 200 ppm; STEL = 400 ppm	TWA = 400 ppm	TWA= 400 ppm; STEL = 500 ppm	NE

- **BIOLOGICAL OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** The following BEIs have been established for components of this product.
  - **ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL:** Acetone in Urine; End of Shift; 40 mg/L

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Engineering Controls	Use in well-ventilated environment.	Use in well-ventilated environment.
Respiratory Protection	None normally needed.	None normally needed.
Hand Protection	Neoprene or nitrile gloves.	Neoprene or nitrile gloves
Eye Protection	Safety glasses.	Safety glasses.
Body Protection	Standard protection used in janitorial service. If splashes or sprays can occur, a rubber apron should be used.	Standard protection used in janitorial service..

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

8.3 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hand Protection		
Eye/Face Protection		
Body Protection		

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Appearance	Light blue color.	Clear, light blue liquid.
Odor	Alcohol odor.	Alcohol schent..
Odor Threshold	Not determined.	Not determined.
pH	6-8	Approximately 7
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined.	Approx. 0°C (32 °F).
Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined.	Approximately100°C (212°F).
Flash Point	>150°C (65°F); Pensky-Martens	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate (Water = 1)	Approx. 1.0.	Approx. 1.0.
Flammability	Class IIIA Combustible Liquid.	Not applicable.
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits	Not determined.	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.	Not determined.
Relative Density (Density)	0.99 (8.256 lb/gal)	Approx. 1.0.
Solubility	Completely soluble in water.	Completely soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient/n-octanol/water	Not determined.	Not determined.
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.	Not determined.
Viscosity	Not determined.	Not determined.

9.2 OTHER INFORMATION

- **VOC (less water & exempt):** 15 g/L.
- **WEIGHT% VOC:** 1.5%

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

10.1 REACTIVITY

- Not reactive under typical conditions of use or handling.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

- Normally stable under standard temperatures and pressures.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

- Product is not self-reactive, water-reactive, or air-reactive; it will not undergo hazardous polymerization**.**

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

- Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

- Strong oxidizing agents, oxidizers, ammonia, bleach, strong acids and strong alkali materials.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

- Products of thermal decomposition of this product include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- **ACUTE TOXICITY:**
  - **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** The following data are available for components of this product.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
LD_{50} (Oral , Rat) = 5,045 mg/kg Remarks: Behavioral: Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex). Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).
LC_{50} (Inhalation – Rat) = 8 hours/ 16000 ppm
LD_{50} (Dermal, Rabbit) = 12,800 mg/kg
LDLo (Human, Unreported) = 2 mL/kg
LDLo (Human, Oral) = 3570 mg/Kg (vomiting, respiratory depression, coma)

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD_{50} (Oral, Rat) = 1288 mg/kg
Lc_{50} (Inhalation, Rat) > 3900 mg/m^3 – 1 hour
LD_{50} (Dermal, Rabbit) = 580 mg/kg

  - **DEGREE OF IRRITATION:** Serious eye irritant and mild skin irritant. See Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for more details. The following data are available for components of this product:
  - **SENSITIZATION:** This product is not reported to have skin or respiratory sensitization effects.
  - **REVIEW OF ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** See Section 2 (Hazards Information) and Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for additional details.

Eyes	Irritating the eyes**.**
Skin	Mildly to moderately irritating, depending on duration of exposure.
Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation if mists are inhaled.
Ingestion	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation.

- **CHRONIC TOXICITY:**
  - **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** The following carcinogenicity data are available for components of this product.

CHEMICAL	IARC	NTP	NIOSH	OSHA	OTHER
Isopropyl Alcohol	IARC-3: Unclassifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans	NO	NO	NO	TLV-4: Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen;

  - **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** The components of this product are not reported to cause reproductive effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
  - **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** The components of this product are not reported to cause mutagenic effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
  - **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE:** This product can cause central nervous system effects.
  - **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
  - **ASPIRATION HAZARD:** Not applicable.
- **OTHER INFORMATION:**
  - **TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:** None known.
  - **ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY:** Not applicable.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

12.1 TOXICITY

- Based on available data, this product may be harmful to contaminated terrestrial or aquatic plants or animals, depending on the volume released into the environment.
- The following aquatic toxicity data are available for components of this product.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
LC50 (Pimephales promelas): 9,640.00 mg/L - 96 hours
EC50 (Daphnia magna): 5,102.00 mg/L - 24 hours
Immobilization EC50 (Daphnia magna) : 6,851 mg/L - 24 hours
EC50 - Algae > 1,000.00 mg/L - 24 h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC50 [Pimephales promelas] = 29 mg/L/96 hours
LC50 [Oncorhynchus mykiss] = 13.5-13.8 mg/L/96 hours
LC50 [Lepomis macrochirus] = 6.2-9.6 mg/L/96 hours
LC50 [Poecilia reticulata] = 5.8-7.5 mg/L/96 hours
LC50 [Brachydanio rerio] = 10.2-22.5 mg/L/96 hours

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

- When released into the soil, the components of this product are expected to biodegrade, dissipate in soils via oxidation, or otherwise chemically degrade or photo-decompose via solar radiation.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

- This product is not anticipated to bioaccumulate significantly.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

- It is to be expected this product will have some mobility in soil.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

- None reported.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Product as SOLD

Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

Product at USE DILUTION

Dispose of unused product in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- **EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHIPPING REGULATIONS**:

UN/NA Number	Proper Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	Label	North American Emergency Response Guide #	Marine Pollutant Status
NOT APPLICABLE						

- **IATA DESIGNATION**: This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association.
- **IMO DESIGNATION**: This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization.

14.2 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

- None described, as related to transportation.

14.3 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USERS

- Not applicable.

14.4 TRANSPORT IN BULK

- Not applicable.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE PRODUCT

- **OTHER IMPORTANT U.S. REGULATIONS**
  - **U.S. SARA HAZARD CATEGORIES (SECTION 311/312, 40 CFR 370-21):** ACUTE: Yes; CHRONIC: No; FIRE: No; REACTIVE: No; SUDDEN RELEASE: No
  - **U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** Not applicable.
  - **U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
  - **CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (PROPOSITION 65) STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**
  - **CANADIAN REGULATORY STATUS:** The product is classified as hazardous under Canadian Controlled Products regulations (SOR-88-66).
    - Classification: B3 – Combustible Liquid; D2B – Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects/Toxic
    - This SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

  - **CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The listed components of this product are on the DSL/NDSL Inventory.
  - **CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** The components of this product are not on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists.
  - **GERMAN WATER HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:** 1 (low hazard to waters).

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** April 27, 2015
- **SUPERCEDES**: September 5, 2014
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Update of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200),

16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR COMPONENT PRODUCTS.
- Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200.
- SAX – Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials
- RTECS – Registry of Effects of Toxic Chemicals
- TOXNET – http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/

16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Product as SOLD

Health	**1**
Flammability	**0**
Physical Hazard	**0**
Protective Equipment	**B/C**

HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: B- Safety glasses and gloves. C – Add rubber apron if splashes/sprays can occur.

Product at USE DILUTION

Health	**0**
Flammability	**0**
Physical Hazard	**0**
Protective Equipment	**B**

HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: B- Safety glasses and gloves.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

16.4 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

16.5 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ALL SECTIONS: OSHA: U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. WHMIS: Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances. REACH: European Union regulation, Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

SECTION 2: CAS Number: Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

SECTION 5: NFPA: National Fire Protection Association. NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: The NFPA uses the flash point (Fl.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: Fl.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: Fl.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: :Fl.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: : Fl.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: Fl.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: Fl.P. at or above 200°F. NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING: This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SECTION 8: NE: Not established. ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; TWA: Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); STEL: Short-Term Exposure Limit (15 minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); C: Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment). PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit. NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health Concentrations. *Note*: In July 1992, a court ruling vacated the more protective PELs set by OSHA in 1989. Because OSHA may enforce the more protective levels under the "general duty clause", both the current and vacated levels are presented in this document. ppm: Parts per Million. mg/m^3: Milligrams per cubic meter. mppcf: Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. BEI: Biological Exposure Limit. EL: Exposure Limit (United Kingdom). Federal Republic of Germany (DFG) Maximum Concentration Values in the Workplace (MAKs)

SECTION 9: pH: Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. FLASH POINT: Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs.

SECTION 9 (Continued): LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL): The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL): The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition.≈: Approximately symbol. VOC: Volatile Organic Compound.

SECTION 11: CARCINOGENICITY STATUS: NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. TOXICOLOGY DATA: LD*xx*or LC*xx*: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (*xx*) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to access the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD*xx*or TC*xx*: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (*xx*) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

SECTION 12: EC50: Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); BOD: Biological Oxygen Demand. N/LOEC: No/Lowest Observable Effect Concentration.

SECTION 13: RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act under Act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. EPA RCRA Waste Codes: Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

SECTION 15: CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff. and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. DSL/NDSL: Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

SECTION 16: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING: This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 170401, 170455
- PRODUCT NAME: **710 Multi-Purpose Disinfectant Cleaner**
  - 3 L 170401
  - 55 GL: 170455

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: Disinfection of surfaces, equipment.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- MANUFACTURER/ SUPPLIER: **Waxie's Enterprises, Inc.**
- ADDRESS 9353 Waxie Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- BUSINESS PHONE: 1-800-995-4466
- EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is intended to be used only after dilution. The relevant hazard and safety data are specified for both the **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**, where appropriate.
- EPA registration # 1839-167-14994.

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE:

OSHA/HCS Status	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Classification of the Substance or Mixture	Flammable Liquids (Category 3). Acute Toxicity, Oral (Category 4), Skin corrosion/Irritation (Category 2); Serious eye damage/Irritation (Category 2A); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2)	Acute Toxicity (Oral, Category 5) Eye Damage/Irritation (Category 2B)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS:

ELEMENT	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hazard Pictograms		Not applicable.
Signal Word	WARNING.	WARNING.
Hazard Statements	Flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin and serious eye irritation. Toxic to aquatic life.	May be harmful if swallowed. Causes eye irritation.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS (Continued):

ELEMENT	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Precautionary Statements		
Prevention	Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Use only non-sparking tools. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wear eye protection/face protection/protective clothing/protective gloves. Avoid release into the environment. Collect spillage.	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IN CASE OF FIRE: Use Class B fire extinguisher.	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician.
Storage	Store in well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/ national/ international regulations.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 13.

2.3 OTHER PERTINENT DATA ON CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

- May cause severe irritation of the respiratory tract if mists/sprays are inhaled. Ingestion of large quantities may cause irritation, ulceration, nausea.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION FOR CHEMICAL	% (w/w)
Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	68424-85-1	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Skin corrosion (Category 1B); Serious eye damage (Category 1)	Proprietary[1]
Octyl decyl dimethyl ammonium chloride.	68424-95-3	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Skin corrosion (Category 1B); Serious eye damage (Category 1)	Proprietary
1-Octanaminium, N,N-Dimethyl-N-octyl-, chloride	5538-94-3	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Skin corrosion (Category 1B)	Proprietary
1-Decanaminium, N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride	7173-51-5	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 3); Skin corrosion (Category 1B);, Serious eye damage (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 2)	Proprietary
Ethanol	64-17-5	Flammable liquids (Category 2); Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 2)	Proprietary
Water and other components less than 1% in concentration within this solution. The remaining components of this product are not classified as hazardous in their existing concentrations			Balance

[1] The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. All relevant physical and health hazards have been declared, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

AREA EXPOSED	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Eye Contact	Flush with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush with copious amounts of water. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes.
Inhalation	Obtain fresh air.	Obtain fresh air.
Ingestion	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE SYMPTOMS

- **ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:**

AREA EXPOSED	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Eye Contact	Causes serious eye irritation.	Causes eye irritation, depending on the duration of contact, redness and pain may occur.
Skin Contact	Causes moderate to serious skin irritation, depending on duration of contact	No adverse effects anticipated.
Inhalation	Causes respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.
Ingestion	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting if large volumes are ingested.	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting.

- **CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
None reported.	None reported.

- **TARGET ORGANS:**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Skin, eyes.	None reported.

4.3 INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

The following information is for both **Product AS SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION.**

- **GENERAL INFORMATION: For all exposures:** In case of accident, or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Take this document and a copy of the label to the healthcare professional.
- **RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptomatically.
- **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** None reported.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- **RECOMMENDED FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water Spray, Water Jet, Dry Powder, Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Halon, or any other.
- **UNSUITABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** None known.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (Continued)

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

- **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:**

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Classification		
NFPA Rating		
NFPA Classification	Class II Combustible Liquid.	Not flammable.

- **UNUSUAL HAZARDS IN FIRE SITUATIONS:**

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Decomposition	Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.	Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.
Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

5.3 ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment for fire response should be worn in any situation. Move containers from fire area if it can be done without risk to personnel. Otherwise, use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Because this is product is a cleaning agent, any equipment that comes in contact with this solution can be rinsed thoroughly with water and then returned to service.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- **RESPONSE TO INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Personnel who have received basic chemical safety training can generally handle small-scale releases. Gloves and safety glasses must be worn when cleaning-up spills. Use caution during clean-up; contaminated floors and items may be slippery.
- **RESPONSE TO NON-INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Generally, releases of this product will be no larger than the loss of one shipment of material (therefore, 12 gallons or less). Subsequently, personnel can follow the instructions for incidental releases. As needed, respond to non-incidental chemical releases of this product (such as the simultaneous destruction of several pallets of this product) by clearing the impacted area and contacting appropriate emergency personnel. In the event that over 5 gallons of this material has spilled, safety goggles with face-shield and air-purifying respirator with High Efficiency Particulate Filter should be worn.
- **RESPONSE PROCEDURES FOR ANY RELEASE:** Absorb spilled liquid with polypads or other suitable absorbent materials. Rinse area thoroughly. Because this product is a disinfectant, all items that come in contact with the solution can be returned to service after rinsing.

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid response actions that can cause a release of a significant amount of product (more than 4 gallons) into the environment. Avoid accidental dispersal of spilled material into soil, waterways and sewers.

6.3 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

- **SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT:** Polypad or other absorbent material.

6.4 REFERENCES TO OTHER SECTIONS

- **SECTION 8:** For exposure levels and detailed personal protective equipment recommendations.
- **SECTION 13:** For waste handling guidelines.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

ITEM	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hygiene Practices	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.
Handling Practices	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid conditions that create static electrical discharge.	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Storage Practices	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals. Inspect all incoming containers before storage, to ensure containers are properly labeled and not damaged. Empty containers may contain residual liquid; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care.	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals.
Incompatibilities	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

COMPONENT	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL (ppm)	NIOSH REL (ppm)	OTHER
Ethyl Alcohol	1000 ppm (STEL)	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	NE

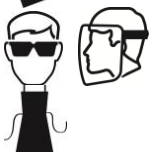
- **BIOLOGICAL OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** Not established.

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Engineering Controls	Use in well-ventilated environment.	Use in well-ventilated environment.
Respiratory Protection	None needed in normal circumstances of use.	None needed in normal circumstances of use.
Hand Protection	Neoprene or nitrile gloves are recommended. Ensure gloves are intact prior to use.	Standard chemical-resistant gloves used in janitorial work are recommended.
Eye Protection	Safety glasses. Face-shield should be added if splashes/sprays could occur.	Safety glasses.
Body Protection	Standard protection used in janitorial service. If splashes or sprays can occur, a rubber apron should be used. Rubber apron should be added if splashes/sprays could occur.	Standard protection used in janitorial service. Rubber apron should be added if splashes/sprays could occur.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

8.3 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Hand Protection		
Eye/Face Protection		
Body Protection		

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Appearance	Yellow liquid.	Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor	Citrus odor.	Pleasant.
Odor Threshold	Not determined.	Not determined.
pH	6.0-8.0	Approximately 7
Melting Point/Freezing Point	No data.	Approx. 0°C (32 °F).
Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range	>100°C (210 °F).	Approximately100°C (212°F).
Flash Point	54.4°C (130 °F).	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate (Water = 1)	No data available.	Approx. 1.0.
Flammability	Class II Combustible Liquid.	Not applicable.
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.	Not determined.
Relative Density (Density)	No data available.	Approx. 1.0.
Solubility	Completely soluble in water.	Completely soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient/n-octanol/water	Not determined.	Not determined.
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.	Not determined.
Viscosity	Not determined.	Not determined.

9.2 OTHER INFORMATION

- **VOC (less water & exempt):** > 51 G/L.
- **WEIGHT% VOC:** 2.5%.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

10.1 REACTIVITY

- Not reactive under typical conditions of use or handling.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

- Normally stable under standard temperatures and pressures.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

- This product is not self-reactive, water-reactive, or air-reactive.
- This product will not undergo hazardous polymerization**.**

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (Continued)

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

- Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

- Strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, strong acids, strong bases, aluminum, soft metals, water reactive materials.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

- Products of thermal decomposition of this product include oxides of carbon (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide), hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- **ACUTE TOXICITY:**
  - **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** The following data are available for components of this product.

    QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, BENZYL-C12-16-ALKYLDIMETHYL, CHLORIDES
    LD50 (oral, rat) = 426 mg/kg

    1-DECANAMINIUM, N-DECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE
    LD50 (oral, rat) = 84 mg/kg
    LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2000 mg/kg

    ETHANOL
    LD_{50} (Oral, Rat) = 7060 mg/kg
    LC_{50} (Inhalation, Rat) = 20,000 mg/kg; 10 hours

  - **DEGREE OF IRRITATION:** See Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for more details. The following data are available for components of this product:

    1-DECANAMINIUM, N-DECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE
    Skin, Rabbit = Corrosive, 1 hour

  - **SENSITIZATION:** The components of this product are not reported to have skin or respiratory sensitization effects,
  - **REVIEW OF ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** See Section 2 (Hazards Information) and Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for additional details.

Eyes	Very irritating the eyes.
Skin	Moderately to seriously irritating, depending on duration of exposure.
Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation if mists are inhaled.
Ingestion	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation and other adverse effects.

- **CHRONIC TOXICITY:**
  - **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** Not applicable.
  - **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** The components of this product are not reported to cause reproductive effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
  - **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** The components of this product are not reported to cause mutagenic effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
  - **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
  - **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
  - **ASPIRATION HAZARD:** Not applicable.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (Continued)

- **OTHER INFORMATION:**
  - **TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:** None known.
  - **ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY:** Not applicable.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

12.1 TOXICITY

- Based on available data, this product may be harmful or fatal to contaminated terrestrial or aquatic plants or animals, depending on the volume released into the environment.
- The following aquatic toxicity data are available for components of this product.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, BENZYL-C12-16-ALKYLDIMETHYL, CHLORIDES
LC50 (Morone saxatilis): fry, 14100. µg/L/96 hours

1-DECANAMINIUM, N-DECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE
LC50 (Brachydanio rerio): 0.49 mg/L - 96 hours
EC50 (Daphnia magna): 0.094 mg/L - 48 hours

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

- When released into the soil, the components of this product are expected to biodegrade, dissipate in soils via oxidation, or otherwise chemically degrade or photo-decompose via solar radiation. The following data are available for components of this product:
  - **1-DECANAMINIUM, N-DECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE:** Aerobic - Exposure time 28 days; Result: 69 % - Readily biodegradable.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

- This product is not anticipated to bioaccumulate significantly.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

- It is to be expected this product will have some mobility in soil.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

- None reported.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Product as SOLD

Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

Product at USE DILUTION

Dispose of unused product in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- **EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Information in this section is for **Product as SOLD**.

14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN/NA Number	Proper Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	Label	North American Emergency Response Guide #	Marine Pollutant Status
UN 1993	Flammable liquids, n.o.s (Ethanol)	III	3	Flammable Liquid	128	Not Applicable

.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- **LIMITED QUANTITY:** For flammable liquids in Packing Group III and combustible liquids, inner packagings not over 5.0 L (1.3 gallons) net capacity each, packed in a strong outer packaging, follow rules under 49 CFR 173.150.
- **CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**: This product is regulated by Transport Canada as dangerous goods under Canadian transportation standards. Refer to above information.
- **IATA DESIGNATION**: This product is regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association.

Proper Shipping Name	Passenger and Cargo Aircraft				Cargo Aircraft Only	
	Limited Quantity		Packing Instruction	Max. Qty per PKG	Packing Instruction	Max. Qty per PKG
	Packing Instruction	Max. Qty per PKG				
Flammable liquid, n.o.s (Ethanol)	Y344	10L	355	60L	366	220L

- **IMO DESIGNATION**: This product is regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization.

Proper Shipping Name	Limited and Excepted Quantity Provisions		Packing		EmS
	Limited Quantities	Excepted Quantities	Instructions	Provisions	
Flammable liquid, n.o.s (Ethanol)	5L	E1	P001 LP01	5L	FE-SE

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE PRODUCT

- **OTHER IMPORTANT U.S. REGULATIONS**
  - **U.S. SARA HAZARD CATEGORIES (SECTION 311/312, 40 CFR 370-21):** ACUTE: Yes; CHRONIC: No; FIRE: No; REACTIVE: No; SUDDEN RELEASE: No
  - **U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** Not applicable.
  - **U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
  - **CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (PROPOSITION 65) STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**
  - **CANADIAN REGULATORY STATUS:** The product is classified as hazardous under Canadian Controlled Products regulations (SOR-88-66).
    - Classification: B3 – Combustible Liquid; D2B – Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects/Toxic
    - This SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

  - **CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The listed components of this product are on the DSL/NDSL Inventory.
  - **CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** The components of this product are not on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists.
  - **GERMAN WATER HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:** 2 (hazard to waters).

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** April 27, 2015
- **SUPERCEDES**: September 5, 2014
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Update of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200),

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR COMPONENT PRODUCTS.
- Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200.
- SAX – Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials
- RTECS – Registry of Effects of Toxic Chemicals
- TOXNET – http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/

16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Product as SOLD

Health	**2**	HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: C - Safety glasses and gloves and-rubber apron/body protection. D: Add face-shield if splashes/sprays are anticipated.
Flammability	**2**	
Physical Hazard	**0**	
Protective Equipment	**C/D**	

Product at USE DILUTION

Health	**0**	HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: B - Safety glasses and gloves. C: Rubber Apron should be added if splashes/sprays are anticipated.
Flammability	**0**	
Physical Hazard	**0**	
Protective Equipment	**B/C**	

16.4 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

16.5 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ALL SECTIONS: OSHA: U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. WHMIS: Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances. REACH: European Union regulation, Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

SECTION 2: CAS Number: Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

SECTION 5: NFPA: National Fire Protection Association. NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: The NFPA uses the flash point (Fl.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: Fl.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: Fl.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: :Fl.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: : Fl.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: Fl.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: Fl.P. at or above 200°F. NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING: This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SECTION 8: NE: Not established. ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; TWA: Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); STEL: Short-Term Exposure Limit (15 minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); C: Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment). PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit. NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health Concentrations. *Note*: In July 1992, a court ruling vacated the more protective PELs set by OSHA in 1989. Because OSHA may enforce the more protective levels under the "general duty clause", both the current and vacated levels are presented in this document. ppm: Parts per Million. mg/m^3: Milligrams per cubic meter. mppcf: Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. BEI: Biological Exposure Limit.

SECTION 9: pH: Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. FLASH POINT: Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs.

SECTION 9 (Continued): LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL): The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL): The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition.≈: Approximately symbol. VOC: Volatile Organic Compound.

SECTION 11: CARCINOGENICITY STATUS: NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. TOXICOLOGY DATA: LD*xx*or LC*xx*: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (*xx*) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to access the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD*xx*or TC*xx*: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (*xx*) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

SECTION 12: EC50: Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); BOD: Biological Oxygen Demand. N/LOEC: No/Lowest Observable Effect Concentration.

SECTION 13: RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act under Act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. EPA RCRA Waste Codes: Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

SECTION 15: CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff. and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. DSL/NDSL: Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

SECTION 16: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING: This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
Other Identifiers:	Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
Product Code(s):	CH555, F13, F11
Model Code(s) of Extinguishers:	402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Manufacturer:	AMEREX CORPORATION
Internet Address:	www.amerex-fire.com
Address:	7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
Company Telephone:	(205) 655-3271
E-mail Address:	info@amerex-fire.com
Emergency Contacts:	Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527–3887
Revised:	March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): **Warning**

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5um; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica- potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview: Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms: Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“dusty lung” disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	NA
Mica	6 mg/m^3	3 mg/m3	-------	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	-------	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m^3 or % SiO_2	10 mg/m^3	4 mg/m^3	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls: Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.




Eye/Face Protection: Tightly fitting safety goggles
Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves/coveralls
Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

	exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.
Hygiene Measures:	Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH4H2PO4: 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature ^{o}C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point ^{o}C:	None
Autoignition Temperature ^{o}C:	None
Boiling Point/Range ^{o}C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air ^{o}C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH4H2PO4: 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH4H2PO4 Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH4H2PO4 – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or “dusty lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product’s ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcino-genicity	Repro-ductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.

Persistence/Degradability: Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.

Probability of rapid biodegradation: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.684 (Rapid)

Anaerobic biodegradation probability: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.398 (Slow); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.398 (Slow)

Bioaccummulation potential: Low.

Bioconcentration factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)

Bioaccummulation factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)

Mobility in soil: Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater

Log Koc: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -1.25

Log Koa: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 16.72

Log Kaw: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -20.86

NOTE: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:
This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:
This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:
The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgite clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: Xn - Irritant

R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.
None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None
California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None
Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust
Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None
Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None
Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

17000A00

Section 1. Identification

Product name : ACE® Premium Enamel
White Gloss

Product code : 17000A00

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS # : Not applicable.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : Mfd. for:
ACE HARDWARE COPORATION
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Emergency telephone number of the company : (216) 566-2917

Product Information Telephone Number : Not available.

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 22.1%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	33	67-64-1
Toluene	17.43	108-88-3
Propane	13.77	74-98-6
Butane	13.23	106-97-8
Titanium Dioxide	8.34	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 4. First aid measures

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Toluene	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Butane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Titanium Dioxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours.

	STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 13.5 kPa (101.325 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.78

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (room temperature): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 27.03 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870	-

	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	Micrograms 24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2778.5 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules (EmS)** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 14. Transport information

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

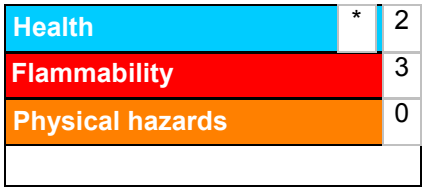
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 8/11/2016

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/11/2016

Date of previous issue : 6/4/2016

Version : 3.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

Section 16. Other information

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: Product & Company Identification

Product Name: **All-Purpose Enamel Spray Paint: Gloss White**

Product Number (s): **18006**

Manufactured By:

CRC Industries, Inc.
885 Louis Drive
Warminster, PA 18974
www.crcindustries.com

General Information	(215) 674-4300
Technical Assistance	(800) 521-3168
Customer Service	(800) 272-4620
24-Hr Emergency (CHEMTREC)	(800) 424-9300

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

Appearance & Odor: White liquid, ketone odor

DANGER
Extremely Flammable. Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. Vapor Harmful.
Eye and Skin Irritant. Contents Under Pressure.

As defined by OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, this product is hazardous.

Potential Health Effects:

EYE:	Eye irritant. May cause irritation.
SKIN:	Skin irritant. May cause irritation. Frequent exposure to solvents may cause defatting dermatitis.
INHALATION:	Inhalation of solvents may cause irritation, dizziness, and nausea. Propellant is a simple asphyxiant.
INGESTION:	May cause headache, nausea, vomiting and weakness.
CHRONIC EFFECTS:	Defatting dermatitis to skin.
TARGET ORGANS:	Unknown

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:

Unknown

See Section 11 for toxicology and carcinogenicity information on product ingredients.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

COMPONENT	CAS NUMBER	% by Wt.
Acetone	67-64-1	10 - 30
Xylene	1330-20-7	7 - 13
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1 – 5
Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate	108-65-6	1 – 5
Toluene	108-88-3	3 - 7
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	5 - 10
VM&P naphtha	64742-89-8	1 – 5
Mineral spirits	64742-47-8	1 - 5
Isobutane	75-28-5	5 - 10
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected area with soap and water. Call a physician if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. Keep person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Call a physician.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Note to Physicians: Aspiration hazard. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties: This product is extremely flammable in accordance with aerosol flammability definitions (16 CFR 1500.3(c)(6)).

Flash Point:	0 F (TCC)	Upper Explosive Limit:	18.0
Autoignition Temperature:	> 500 F	Lower Explosive Limit:	1.0

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam.

Products of Combustion: Hydrocarbon fumes and smoke. Carbon monoxide where combustion is incomplete.

Protection of Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against suffocation and possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool and to knock down vapors which may result from product decomposition.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Environmental Precautions: Take precautions to prevent contamination of ground and surface waters. Do not flush into sewers or storm drains.

Methods for Containment & Clean-up: Remove all sources of ignition. Dike area to contain spill. Ventilate the area with fresh air. If in confined space or limited air circulation area, clean-up workers should wear appropriate respiratory protection. Recover or absorb spilled material using an absorbent designed for chemical spills. Place used absorbents into proper waste containers.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling Procedures: Do not use on energized equipment or near sources of ignition. Do not inhale vapors. Use local ventilation.

Storage Procedures: Store in a cool dry area out of direct sunlight. Aerosol cans must be maintained below 120 F to prevent cans from rupturing.

Aerosol Storage Level: II

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

	OSHA		ACGIH		OTHER		
COMPONENT	TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	TWA	SOURCE	UNIT
Acetone	1000	NE	500	750	NE		ppm
Xylene	100	150 (v)	100	150	NE		ppm
Ethylbenzene	100	125 (v)	100	125	NE		ppm
Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate	NE	NE	NE	NE	50	AIHA	ppm
Toluene	200	300 (c)	20	NE	NE		ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone	200	300(v)	200	300	NE		ppm
VM&P naphtha	300 (v)	NE	300	NE	NE		ppm
Mineral spirits	500	NE	100	NE	NE		ppm
Isobutane	1000	NE	1000	NE	NE		ppm
Propane	1000	NE	1000	NE	NE		ppm
N.E. – Not Established (c) – ceiling (s) – skin (v) – vacated							

Engineering Controls: Area should have ventilation to provide fresh air. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at the source, preventing dispersion into the general work area. Use mechanical means if necessary to maintain vapor levels below the exposure guidelines. If working in a confined space, follow applicable OSHA regulations.

Respiratory Protection: None required for normal work where adequate ventilation is provided. If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with organic vapor / paint cartridge. Use a self-

contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies.

Eye/face Protection: For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear splash-proof goggles.

Skin Protection: Use protective gloves such as neoprene or nitrile. Also, use full protective clothing if there is prolonged or repeated contact of liquid with skin.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: liquid
Color: white
Odor: ketone
Specific Gravity: 0.78 – 0.82
Initial Boiling Point: 135 F
Freezing Point: NE
Vapor Pressure: 55 – 65 psig @ 68 F
Vapor Density: > 1 (air = 1)
Evaporation Rate: > 1 (butyl acetate = 1)
Solubility: NE
pH: NA
Volatile Organic Compounds: wt %: 59 g/L: ~ 472 lbs./gal: ~ 3.9

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: Sources of ignition. Temperature extremes.

Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrocarbon fumes and smoke. Carbon monoxide.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: No

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Long-term toxicological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for components of this product.

ACUTE EFFECTS

Component	Test	Result	Route	Species
Acetone	LD50	> 9750 mg/kg	Oral	Rat
Mineral spirits	LC50	1400 ppm/4H	Inhalation	Rat
Methyl ethyl ketone	LD50	3400 mg/kg	Oral	Rat

CHRONIC EFFECTS

Carcinogenicity:

	Component	Result
OSHA:	Ethylbenzene	Hazard communication carcinogen
IARC:	Ethylbenzene	2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans
NTP:	None listed	

Other:	Toluene	Prolonged and repeated exposure of pregnant animals to >1500 ppm toluene has been reported to cause adverse fetal developmental effects.

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for components of this product.

Ecotoxicity:	No information available
Persistence / Degradability:	No information available
Bioaccumulation / Accumulation:	No information available
Mobility in Environment:	No information available

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Disposal: The dispensed liquid product is a RCRA hazardous waste for the characteristic of ignitability with the following potential waste codes: D001(See 40 CFR Part 261.20 – 261.33)
Aerosol containers should be fully emptied and depressurized before disposal. The empty container can be recycled.

All disposal activities must comply with federal, state and local regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than state or national requirements.

Section 14: Transport Information

Proper shipping description:

US DOT (ground): Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

Special Provisions: None

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):

All ingredients are either listed on the TSCA inventory or are exempt.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA):

Reportable Quantities (RQ's) exist for the following ingredients: Acetone (5000 lbs), Xylene (100 lbs)
Ethylbenzene (1000 lbs), Toluene (1000 lbs)
Methyl ethyl ketone (5000 lbs)

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

Superfund Amendments Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS): None

Section 311/312 Hazard Categories: Fire Hazard Yes

Reactive Hazard	No
Release of Pressure	Yes
Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:
Xylene (<13%), Ethylbenzene (<5%), Toluene (<7%)

Clean Air Act:
Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): Xylene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene

State Regulations

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Prop 65):
This product may contain the following chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Ethylbenzene, Toluene

State Right to Know:

New Jersey:	67-64-1, 1330-20-7, 100-41-4, 108-88-3, 78-93-3
Pennsylvania:	67-64-1, 1330-20-7, 100-41-4, 108-88-3, 78-93-3
Massachusetts:	67-64-1, 1330-20-7, 100-41-4, 108-88-3, 78-93-3
Rhode Island :	67-64-1, 1330-20-7, 100-41-4, 108-88-3, 78-93-3

Additional Regulatory Information: This product complies with Aerosol Coating VOC regulations for non-flat paints. (MIR = 1.4)

Section 16: Other Information

NFPA:	Health:	2	Flammability:	4	Reactivity:	1		
HMIS:	Health:	2	Flammability:	4	Reactivity:	1	PPE:	B

Prepared By: Michelle Rudnick
CRC #: 03392-18006
Revision Date: 5/24/2007

Changes since last revision: MSDS reformatted in accordance with ANSI Z400.1-2004

The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label.

CAS:	Chemical Abstract Service	NA:	Not Applicable
ppm:	Parts per Million	ND:	Not Determined
TCC:	Tag Closed Cup	NE:	Not Established
PMCC:	Pensky-Martens Closed Cup	g/L:	grams per Liter
PPE:	Personal Protection Equipment	lbs./gal:	pounds per gallon
TWA:	Time Weighted Average	STEL:	Short Term Exposure Limit
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	AIHA:	American Industrial Hygiene Assoc.
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health		

AMBRANDS

2030 Powers Ferry Road
Suite 370
Atlanta, GA 30339

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE: 800-265-0761 (U.S.A.)

MSDS: AM2004-03-1
CAS NO. 067485-29-4
DATE: March 9, 2004
REV: Oct. 18, 2005
EPA REG NO. 73342-2

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION	TRADE NAME:	Amdro Ant Block
SYNONYMS:		Tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2(1H)-pyrimidinone [3-[4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone; AMDRO Texas Leafcutting Ant Bait; AMDRO Total Ant Kill; Hydramethylnon
	CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Amidinohydrazone
MOLECULA	R FORMULA:	C<25>H<24>N<4>F<6>
MOLECULAR	WEIGHT:	494.500
USAGE:		Insecticide

WARNING STATEMENTS	CAUTION! KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. AVOID ANY PROLONGED CONTACT TO SKIN OR EYES.

INGREDIENTS	COMPONENT	CAS. NO.		PEL/TLV
	*Hydramethylnon	067485-29-4	0.88%	1.4 mg/m>3< (TWA)
Inerts			99.12%	

*Section 313 Toxic Chemical
REFERENCE: Hydramethylnon CAS. NO. 067485-29-4

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	APPEARANCE AND ODOR:	Yellow-tan, free-flowing granules having an odor characteristic of vegetable oil.
	BOILING POINT:	Not Applicable
	MELTING POINT:	Not Applicable
	VAPOR PRESSURE:	Not Applicable
	BULK DENSITY:	15 – 24 lbs./ft>3<
VAPOR	DENSITY:	Not Applicable
	% VOLATILITY (BY VOL.):	Not Applicable
	OCTANOL / H<2>O	Not Applicable
PARTITION	COEF:	
PH:		Not Applicable
	SATURATION IN AIR (BY VOL.):	Not Applicable
	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not Applicable
	SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD INFORMATION	FLASH POINT:	> 220<o>F (> 104<o>C) Setaflash (c. cup)
	FLAMMABLE LIMITS (% BY VOL.):	Not Available
	AUTOIGNITION TEMP: 404 +/- 5<o>C	
	DECOMPOSITION TEMP: Not Available	
FIRE	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	
	Use water, foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical, to extinguish fires.	
	FIRE CONTROL TACTICS:	
	Avoid heavy hose streams; airborne dust may create an explosion hazard.	
	Wear self-contained, positive pressure breathing apparatus and full fire fighting	
protective	clothing.	
	Keep unnecessary people away. Use as little water as possible. Dike area of fire to prevent material run-off.	
	Use spray or fog – solid stream may cause spreading.	
	Do not contaminate personnel or equipment, or handle broken packages or containers without protective equipment as specified in the Exposure Control Section.	
	Decontaminate emergency personnel with soap and water before leaving the fire area.	
	Avoid breathing dusts, vapors and fumes from burning materials. Control run-off water – if water enters a drainage system, advise the authorities downstream.	
	DUST EXPLOSION DATA: This material has been tested in a 20-liter spherical bomb (per NFPA 68-1978) and has been found to be a Class 1 dust explosion hazard. <1% of this material passed through a 200 mesh screen for explosion testing after being ground up. If the material is further processed, the dust explosion hazard may change and it should be retested.	

NFPA HAZARD RATING	0 Least 1 Slight 2 Moderate 3 High 4 Severe	1 / \ 1 0 \ /	Flammability / \ Health Reactivity \ / Special

REACTIVITY DATA	STABILITY:	Stable
	CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	This product may develop rancidity on prolonged exposure to air.
POLYMERIZATION:		Will not occur
INCOMPATI BLE MATERIAL S:		Not Available.
	HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION	Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen fluoride and oxides of carbon and nitrogen.
PRODUCTS:		

HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION	TOXICITY DATA AND EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: ACUTE TOXICITY DATA: The acute oral LD<50> in both male and female rats is greater than 5000 mg/kg indicating that this product is practically non-toxic by ingestion in single doses. The acute dermal LD<50> in both male and female rabbits is greater than 2000 mg/kg indicating this product is no more than slightly toxic by single skin applications. This product is mildly irritating to the rabbit skin but is not irritating to the rabbit eye. Hydramethylnon, the active ingredient in AMDRO, is not listed as a carcinogen By OSHA, IARC or NTP. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES: <IF INHALED>: Remove to fresh air. <IF SWALLOWED>: Drink two glasses of water, induce vomiting if the person is conscious. Seek medical attention. <IF ON SKIN>: Wash skin with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. <IF IN EYES>: Flush with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
NOTES	TO PHYSICIAN: There is no specific antidote. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition.

EXPOSURE CONTROL METHODS	During the formulation of this product, use the following recommended industrial hygiene practices. Local exhaust ventilation should be used to maintain exposure below 1.4 mg/m>3< (TWA<8>), and to control the generation of airborne dust at points of transfer or other points where full enclosure is not feasible. When engineering control is not feasible and employee exposure exceeds 1.4 mg/m>3< wear a NIOSH approved pesticide respirator. In operations where there is a risk of accidental exposure to eyes, wear dust proof goggles, overalls, and gloves. Remove contaminated clothing/equipment, wash before reuse. For end users, use the recommended protective / equipment as prescribed by product label.

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES	Wear appropriate protective clothing and personal protective equipment. (See "Exposure Control".) Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil. Keep all sources of ignition away from the spill, and avoid creating dusty conditions when handling this material. If heavy dusting cannot be avoided, ground all equipment. Shovel or sweep the spilled material into covered containers for proper disposal. (See "Waste Disposal".) If possible, reuse the material for its intended purpose. Rinse the spill area and any tools or implements several times with soapy water. Contain and absorb this rinsate with inert absorbents and place into the same covered container as the spilled material. Spills to the soil can be shoveled directly into covered containers for disposal. If the spill occurred to a body of water, notify the appropriate authorities downstream of the spill so that they can decide what if any further action is needed. Depending on local spill reporting requirements and the amount released to the environment, it may be necessary to notify the regulatory authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL: To avoid disposal, all attempts should be made to use this product completely, in accordance with its registered use. If this is not possible, handle with care and dispose in a safe manner. Keep all sources of ignition away and avoid creating dusty conditions when handling this product. If heavy dusting cannot be avoided, ground all equipment. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. DO NOT REUSE. Rinse the container or liner as needed for disposal. Render it unusable by crushing or puncturing. Dispose of the container and any rinsate in a safe manner. Follow all applicable community, national or regional regulations regarding waste management methods.

SPECIAL HANDLING AND STORAGE:

PRECAUTIONS This product is toxic to fish. Do not apply directly to lakes, ponds, or streams. This product may be an attractant to pets and rodents. Store in a secure place. Keep pets away from treated areas for at least 24 hours after application.

STORAGE: STORE IN A COOL, DRY, SECURE PLACE AND KEEP CONTAINER TIGHTLY CLOSED. AMDRO is formulated in an oil bait that functions as an attractant to ants. Prolonged exposure to air may turn oil rancid and reduce the attractiveness of the bait. USE WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER OPENING CONTAI NER.

Maintain good housekeeping to control dust accumulations. Due to dust explosion hazard, all processing equipment should have explosion venting per NFPA 68-1978. All electrical wiring and equipment should meet the provisions of NFPA – 70.

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Store in a secure, dry, well-ventilated separate room, building or covered area.

Keep away from sources of ignition and protect from exposure to fire and heat.

Segregate from oxidizers and incompatible materials listed in the Reactivity Data section.

ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA Title III Data

Section 311 and 312 Hazard Categories

Immediate Health Hazard – Y
Delayed Health Hazard – N
Fire Hazard – N
Reactive Hazard – N
Sudden Pressure – N Relea se Hazard

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances – None

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals – Hydramethylnon

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

AMDRO CONSUMER – None known

RCRA Hazardous Waste Code(s) and Statement(s)

AMDRO CONSUMER – None known

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine at the time of disposal whether this material meets any hazardous waste criteria.

APPENDIX

The information and statements herein are believed to be reliable but are not to be construed as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. Users should undertake sufficient verification and testing to determine the suitability for their own particular purpose of any information or products referred to herein. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE.

ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).
Revision Date: 02/02/2017 Date of Issue: 02/02/2017 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Form: Substance

Product Name: ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF

CAS No: 144-55-8

Formula: $NaHCO_3$

Synonyms: Baking Soda

Intended Use of the Product

Food Ingredient, Pharmaceutical, Household and Personal Care Product, Water Treatment, General Industrial Use.

Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Church & Dwight
500 Charles Ewing Blvd
Ewing Township, NJ 08628
T 1-800-221-0453
www.churchdwight.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : For Medical Emergency: 1-888-234-1828 (USA and Canada), 952-853-1925 (Outside USA and Canada); For Chemical Emergency (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 (USA and Canada), 1-703-741-5970 (Outside USA and Canada)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the Substance or Mixture

GHS-US/CA Classification

Not classified

Label Elements

GHS-US/CA Labeling

No labeling applicable

Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US/CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Name : ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF
CAS No : 144-55-8
EC no : 205-633-8

Name	Product Identifier	% *	GHS Ingredient Classification
Sodium bicarbonate	(CAS No) 144-55-8	100	Not classified

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

*Percentages are listed in weight by weight percentage (w/w%) for liquid and solid ingredients. Gas ingredients are listed in volume by volume percentage (v/v%).

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First-aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Skin Contact: Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

Eye Contact: May cause slight irritation to eyes.

Ingestion: Large doses may produce systemic alkalosis and expansion in extracellular fluid volume with edema.

Chronic Symptoms: None expected under normal conditions of use.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray, dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides (CO, CO_2). Sodium oxides.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to Section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing dust.

For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area. Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit.

Environmental Precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Contain and collect as any solid. Contain solid spills with appropriate barriers and prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clean up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Recover the product by vacuuming, shoveling or sweeping. Transfer spilled material to a suitable container for disposal. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

Reference to Other Sections

See Section 8 for exposure controls and personal protection and Section 13 for disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Precautions for Safe Handling: Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing dust.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage Conditions: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, cool place. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers. Water. Lime.

Storage Temperature: < 65 °C (< 150 °F)

Specific End Use(s)

Food Ingredient, Pharmaceutical, Household and Personal Care Product, Water Treatment, General Industrial Use.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), AIHA (WEEL), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction 10 mg/m^3 Total Dust
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction 15 mg/m^3 Total Dust
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total) 3 mg/m³ (respirable)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (nuisance dust-total dust) 3 mg/m³ (nuisance dust-respirable fraction)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended) 3 mg/m³ (respirable particles, recommended)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica, respirable fraction) 10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica, inhalable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended) 3 mg/m³ (respirable particles, recommended)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended) 3 mg/m³ (respirable particles, recommended)
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 6 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 3 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 6 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 3 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable) 3 mg/m³ (respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended) 3 mg/m³ (respirable particles, recommended)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (including dust, inert or nuisance particulates-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 6 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)

Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction) 3 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-respirable fraction)

Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: For occupational/workplace settings: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

Personal Protective Equipment: For occupational/workplace settings and bulk quantities: Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles.

Materials for Protective Clothing: For occupational/workplace settings: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: For occupational/workplace settings: Wear protective gloves.

Eye Protection: For occupational/workplace settings: Chemical safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn. In case of inadequate ventilation, oxygen deficient atmosphere, or where exposure levels are not known wear approved respiratory protection.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	White, crystalline powder
Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	8.2 (1% Solution)
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	Not available
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20°C	:	Not available
Relative Density	:	Not available
Specific Gravity / Density	:	62 lb/ft3 (993 kg/m3)
Specific Gravity	:	Not available
Solubility	:	Water: 8.6 g/100ml @ 20 °C (68 °F)
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures, and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers. Water. Lime.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known. At high temperature may liberate toxic gases.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity (Oral): Not classified

Acute Toxicity (Dermal): Not classified

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation): Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not classified

pH: 8.2 (1% Solution)

Eye Damage/Irritation: Not classified

pH: 8.2 (1% Solution)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Not classified

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: May cause slight irritation to eyes.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Large doses may produce systemic alkalosis and expansion in extracellular fluid volume with edema.

Chronic Symptoms: None expected under normal conditions of use.

Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Sodium bicarbonate (144-55-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	7334 mg/kg

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Ecology - General: Not classified.

ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF (144-55-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	7100 mg/l Bluegill
EC50 Daphnia 1	4100 mg/l Daphnids
LC50 Fish 2	7700 mg/l Rainbow Trout

Persistence and Degradability

ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF (144-55-8)	
Persistence and Degradability	Not established.

Bioaccumulative Potential

ARM & HAMMER™ Sodium Bicarbonate - Grade 1 TFF (144-55-8)	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.

Mobility in Soil Not available

Other Adverse Effects

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

Ecology - Waste Materials: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The shipping description(s) stated herein were prepared in accordance with certain assumptions at the time the SDS was authored, and can vary based on a number of variables that may or may not have been known at the time the SDS was issued.

In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal and International Regulations

Sodium bicarbonate (144-55-8)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)
Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on CICR (Turkish Inventory and Control of Chemicals)

US State Regulations

Neither this product nor its chemical components appear on any US state lists.

Canadian Regulations

Sodium bicarbonate (144-55-8)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 02/02/2017

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR).

This Product Safety Data Sheet is offered solely for your information, consideration and investigation. Church & Dwight Co., Inc. provides no warranties; either expressed or implied, and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of data contained herein. Church & Dwight Co., Inc. urges persons receiving this information to make their own determination as to the information suitability for their particular application.

Church&Dwight NA GHS SDS 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Section 1 – Identification

Product Identifier: Clippercide

Other means of Identification: Disinfecting aerosol

Name and Address of Responsible Parties:

King Research, Inc
7025 W. Marcia Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223

Information Telephone #: 1-800-222-8160
24 Hr. Emergency Telephone Number: INFOTRAC- 1-800-535-5053
International 24 Hr. Emergency Telephone Number: INFOTRAC – 1-352-323-3500
Contract # - 106253

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Classification of the Chemical: Clear aerosol. Alcohol and disinfectant odor.

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012).

Hazardous classification: Flammable aerosol – Category 2
Skin irritation – Category 2
Eye irritation – Category 2A
Acute Toxicity- Inhalation – Category 4

Label elements:

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements: Flammable aerosol
Causes Skin irritation.
Causes Serious Eye irritation.
Harmful if inhaled

Precautionary Statements: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces.
No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Section 2 – Hazards Identification (continued)

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C (122°F).
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
If on Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
If skin irritation occurs get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Wear protective gloves.
Wear eye protection such as goggles or safety glasses with side shields.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Avoid directly breathing spray or vapors.
Use in a well ventilated area.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and seek medical attention if you feel unwell.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, state, federal or international regulations.

Hazard Pictogram(s):

Other Hazards not otherwise classified:
This product contains 4.72% ingredients of an unknown acute toxicity. See section 11 for more information.

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name, Common Name	CAS #	Concentration wt/wt(*)
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	20-60
Isobutane	75-28-5	10-30
o-phenylphenol	90-43-7	0.1-2
Propane	74-98-6	2-10

- **Note: The exact concentrations of the chemical(s) above are being withheld as a trade secret.**

Section 4 – First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures:
Inhalation: If inhaled remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest. Call a poison center or physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If skin irritation occurs get medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: If in eyes rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists seek medical advice/attention.

Ingestion: Is unlikely, but if it occurs, Do NOT induce vomiting unless instructed by medical personal. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:
Prolonged inhalation may cause nausea, dizziness, disorientation and central nervous depression.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes eye irritation.
Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:
Treat symptomatically

Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media:
Suitable extinguishing media: Dry chemical, Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not apply direct water stream as this may cause the fire to spread.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None Known

Flammability classification: (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106) (Hazcom 2012): Flammable aerosol – Category 2

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon oxides, phenolics and other unidentified organic compounds.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
Protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment (Bunker gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
All persons dealing with the clean-up should the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Refer to protective measures listed in section 7 and 8.

Methods and materials for containment and clean up:
Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. If necessary, dike well ahead of the spill to prevent run-off into drains, sewers, or any natural waterway or drinking supply. Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Scoop up material and place into suitable container(s). Dispose of according to local, state and federal regulations.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling:
Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understand. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. Adequate ventilation should be supplied. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Avoid inhalation of spray or vapors.

Conditions for safe storage:
Store in cool, dry and well ventilated place. Containers should be clearly identified, clear of obstructions and accessible only to authorized personnel. Protect from sunlight. Have appropriate fire extinguishers/sprinkler system in place. Spill clean-up equipment should be in or near storage area.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids and oxidizers.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH-TLV	OSHA-PEL
Isopropyl alcohol	400ppm	400ppm
Isobutane	1000ppm	1000ppm
o-phenylphenol	Not available	Not available
Propane	1000ppm	Not available

Exposure controls:

Ventilation and engineering measures: Use in well ventilated area. Apply technical measures to comply with occupational exposure limits if needed.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection (Continued)

Respiratory measures: If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limits use NIOSH approved respirators.

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves when contact with hands is likely.

Eye/face Protection: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Other Protective equipment: Ensure that eyewash stations and a safety shower are close to the manufacturing workstation(s).

General hygiene considerations: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands after handling. Remove and wash all contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear aerosol.
Odor: Alcohol/disinfectant odor.
Odor threshold: Not available
PH: 9.4
Melting/Freezing pointing: Not available
Boiling point and boiling range: Not available
Flash point: >11.7^{o}C (53^{o}F)
Evaporation point (Butyl Acetate=1): Not available
Flammability (method determination): Small Scale closed cup, ASTM D56
Lower flammability limit (% by vol.): Not available
Upper flammability limit (% by vol.): Not available
Vapor pressure: Not available
Vapor density: Not available
Relative density: 0.80-0.90
Solubility in water: Partial
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not available
Auto ignition temperature: Not available
Decomposition temperature: Not available
Viscosity: Not available
Volatiles (% by wt) = 70%
Volatile organic compounds: Isopropyl alcohol, Isobutane, Propane
Other physical/chemical comments: No addition information.

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not normally reactive.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, Strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides. Phenolics.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure:
Routes of entry-inhalation: YES
Routes of entry-skin & eye: YES
Routes of entry-ingestion: YES
Routes of entry-skin absorption: YES

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short term exposure:
Signs and symptoms: Inhalation – May cause respiratory irritation. May cause headache, nausea, dizziness and other symptoms of central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms: Ingestion – Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Signs and symptoms: Skin – May cause irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Signs and symptoms: Eyes – May cause severe irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects: None known

Mutagenicity: Not hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Carcinogenicity: No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

Reproductive effects: Not hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Sensitization to material: No data available to indicate product may be a sensitizer.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information (Continued)

Specific target organ effects: Not Available.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure: Pre-existing skin, eye or respiratory conditions.

Toxicological data: The calculated ATE value for this mixture is above classification parameters for oral exposure.

ATE (inhalation) = 4,193ppm/v = Category 4

Chemical Name	LD50-Oral	LC50-Inhalation
Isopropyl alcohol	5000mg/kg (rat)	16000ppm/v (rat)
Isobutane	Not available	658ppm/v (rat)
o-phenylphenol	2,733mg/kg (rat)	Not available
Propane	Not available	Not available

Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: This product itself has not been tested.
Mobility in Soil: This product itself has not been tested.
Persistence and degradability: This product itself has not been tested.
Bioaccumulation potential: This product itself has not been tested.
Other adverse Environmental effects: None Known.

Section 13 – Disposal Information

Handling for disposal: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Methods of disposal: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulation. Contact your federal, state, provincial and local authorities for specific rules.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

US 49 CFR/DOT Hazard Classification:

UN No.:	UN1950
UN Proper shipping name:	Aerosols
Transport hazard class:	2.1
Packing group:	Not available
ERG:	126

Special Transportation Notes: May be shipped as Limited Quantity exemption if provisions of (CFR 49 173.306) are followed.

Section 14 – Transportation Information (Continued)

DOT Marine Pollutants: This product does not contain Marine Pollutants as defined in CFR 49 171.8.

IMDG/IMO Code Shipping Classification:
UN1950, Aerosols, CL2.1

Not classified as a marine pollutant.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Information:
TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act.

US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): Not Available

SARA Title III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances, 40 CFR 355:
No extremely hazardous substances are present in this material.

SARA Title III: Sec. 311 and 312, MSDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes:
Reactive Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard. Under SARA Section 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds for the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SARA Title III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372:
This product contains Isopropyl alcohol.

State Regulations:
California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer.

International Information:
Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Section 16 – Other Information

HMIS – Hazardous Materials Identification System
Health -1 Flammability -3 Physical Hazard -1 PPE –B

NFPA – National Fire Protection Association
Health -1 Flammability -3 Reactivity -1

Section 16 – Other Information (Continued)

Abbreviations legend:
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist
CAS: Chemical abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
CSA: Canadian Standards Association
DOT: Department of Transportation
ECOTOX: U.S. EPA Ecotoxicology Database
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances
EPA: Environmental Protection agency
HSDB: Hazardous Substances database
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container
IUCLID: International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Disclaimer

The information continued herein is based on the manufactures' own study and the work of others, implied, as to the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the information contained herein, and neither the provider nor the manufacturer (nor the agents, directors, officers, contractors or employees of either) are liable to any party for any damages of any nature, including direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, adequacy or furnishing of any information in this SDS, or in any other way related (directly or indirectly) to this SDS. The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for the safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any other process.

End of Document

Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product Name • **Corn Huskers**

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use • Heavy duty hand lotion

Restrictions on use • Use in accordance with product literature.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer • Valeant Pharmaceuticals North America, LLC

Bridgewater, NJ 08807
United States
valeant.com

Telephone (General) • 1-800-321-4576

Emergency telephone number

Manufacturer • 1-800-535-5053 - US - Infotrac

Manufacturer • +1 352-323-3500 - International - Infotrac

This safety data sheet is written to provide health, safety and environmental information for people handling this formulated product in the workplace. It is not intended to provide information relevant to consumer use of the product.

Section 2: Hazard Identification

UN GHS

According to: UN Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

Classification of the substance or mixture

UN GHS • Eye Mild Irritation 2B

Label elements

UN GHS

WARNING

Hazard statements • May cause eye irritation

Precautionary statements

Prevention • Use personal protective equipment as required.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response • IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage/Disposal • Keep tightly closed and store in upright position.
Store at room temperature 15-30C (59-86F).

Other hazards

UN GHS

- No data available

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Substances

- Material does not meet the criteria of a substance according to United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

Mixtures

Composition			
Chemical Name	**Identifiers**	**%**	**Classifications According to Regulation/Directive**
Ethanol	**CAS:**64-17-5 **EINECS:**200-578-6	< 5%	**UN GHS:** Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2A; Muta. 1B; Repr. 1B
Glycerin	**CAS:**56-81-5 **EINECS:**200-289-5	N/A	**UN GHS:** Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B
Water	**CAS:**7732-18-5 **EINECS:**231-791-2	N/A	**UN GHS:** Classification Criteria Not Met

Other inactive ingredients <1%(<0.1% concentration for potential carcinogens, reproductive toxins, respiratory tract sensitizers, and mutagens): Algin, Calcium chloride, Calcium sulfate, Fragrance, Guar gum, Methylparaben, Oleoyl sarcosine, Triethanolamine.

N/A - Designates that the chemical percentage of composition is not available as it is considered proprietary information. The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

- No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by inhalation. If exposed to excessive levels of mists, remove to fresh air and get medical attention.

Skin

- No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by contact with the skin or mucous membranes.

Eye

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

- No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by ingestion. If large quantities are accidentally ingested (greater than a tablespoon), get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- No data available

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

- Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder or appropriate foam for surrounding

fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
- No data available

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
- None known - product is not flammable or combustible.

Hazardous Combustion Products
- No data available

Advice for firefighters

- As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions
- No special controls or personal protection required under conditions of intended use. In the event of bulk spills, wear suitable protective eyewear, clothing, protective boots and protective gloves. Refer to Section 8.

Emergency Procedures
- No emergency procedures are expected to be necessary when used in accordance with product literature.

Environmental precautions

- No data available

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Containment/Clean-up Measures
- Contain spilled product. For small spills, add suitable absorbent material. Scoop up and place in an appropriate liquid-tight container equipped with a tight cover for disposal. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway. Place spilled material in an appropriate, liquid-tight container equipped with a tight cover for disposal.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

Handling
- No special handling is required. Refer to Section 8. Use only in accordance with product literature.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage
- Keep tightly closed and store in upright position. Store at room temperature 15-30C (59-86F).

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters

Exposure Limits/Guidelines
- Refer to the occupational exposure limits / guidelines for the individual product components.

Exposure Limits/Guidelines					
	Result	ACGIH	Canada Quebec	NIOSH	OSHA
Ethanol (64-17-5)	TWAs	Not established	1000 ppm TWAEV; 1880 mg/m3 TWAEV	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m3 TWA	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m3 TWA
	STELs	1000 ppm STEL	Not established	Not established	Not established

Glycerin (56-81-5)	TWAs	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWAEV (mist)	Not established	15 mg/m3 TWA (mist, total particulate); 5 mg/m3 TWA (mist, respirable fraction)

Exposure Control Notations
ACGIH
•Ethanol (64-17-5): **Carcinogens:** (A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans)

Exposure controls

Engineering Measures/Controls
- Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory
- No respiratory protection required during normal handling.

Eye/Face
- Avoid contact with the eye. No special controls or personal protection required under conditions of intended use. In the event of a bulk spill, appropriate eye protection should be worn.

Hands
- Gloves are not required under normal handling conditions.

Skin/Body
- No special personal protection required under conditions of intended use. In the event of a bulk spill, wear appropriate protective clothing.

Environmental Exposure Controls
- No data available

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on Physical and Chemical Properties

Material Description			
Physical Form	Liquid Lotion	Color	Translucent
Odor	Floral	Odor Threshold	No data available
General Properties			
Boiling Point	No data available	Melting Point	Not relevant
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	pH	6.2 to 6.7
Specific Gravity/Relative Density	No data available	Water Solubility	Soluble
Viscosity	No data available		
Volatility			
Vapor Pressure	Not relevant	Vapor Density	Not relevant
Evaporation Rate	Not relevant		
Flammability			
Flash Point	Not relevant	UEL	Not relevant
LEL	Not relevant	Autoignition	Not relevant
Environmental			
Octanol/Water Partition coefficient	No data available		

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

- No dangerous reactions known.

Chemical stability

- Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

- No data available

Conditions to avoid

- No data available

Incompatible materials

- None.

Hazardous decomposition products

- None expected.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Information on toxicological effects

Other Material Information

- Toxicological information refers to raw materials only. Concentrations and toxicological effects are substantially reduced in the product.

GHS Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Aspiration Hazard	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Carcinogenicity	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Skin corrosion/Irritation	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Skin sensitization	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
STOT-RE	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
STOT-SE	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Toxicity for Reproduction	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Respiratory sensitization	**UN GHS** • Classification criteria not met
Serious eye damage/Irritation	**UN GHS** • Eye Mild Irritation 2B

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation

Acute (Immediate)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Skin

Acute (Immediate)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Eye

Acute (Immediate)
- Causes mild eye irritation with direct contact to eye.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Ingestion

Acute (Immediate)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Other

Acute (Immediate)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Carcinogenic Effects			
	CAS	IARC	NTP
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	Group 3-Not Classifiable	Evidence of Carcinogenicity
Guar gum	9000-30-0	Not Listed	Evidence of Carcinogenicity
Ethanol	64-17-5	Group 1-Carcinogenic	Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Toxicity

- This material has not been tested for environmental effects.

Persistence and degradability

- No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

- No data available

Mobility in Soil

- No data available

Other adverse effects

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste treatment methods

Product waste
- No data available

Packaging waste
- No data available

Section 14 - Transport Information

	UN number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class (es)	Packing group	Environmental hazards
DOT	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
TDG	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
IMO/IMDG	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
IATA/ICAO	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA

Special precautions for user
- No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
- No data available

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

SARA Hazard Classifications • No data available

Inventory				
Component	**CAS**	**Canada DSL**	**EU EINECS**	**TSCA**
Ethanol	64-17-5	Yes	Yes	Yes
Glycerin	56-81-5	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canada

Labor

Canada - List of Prohibited and Restricted Cosmetic Ingredients (The Cosmetic Ingredient Hotlist)

• Ethanol	64-17-5	Not Listed
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Restricted (Manufacturers of oral and leave-on products containing Glycerin must ensure the raw material used is within the specifications of an accepted pharmacopoeia with respect to Diethylene glycol (DEG) impurities (e.g. Glycerin Official Monograph in the most current edition of the USP))
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

Canada - WHMIS - Classifications of Substances

• Ethanol	64-17-5	B2, D2B
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Water	7732-18-5	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

• Ethanol	64-17-5	0.1 %
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

Europe

Other

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Classification

• Ethanol	64-17-5	F; R11
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Labelling

• Ethanol	64-17-5	F R:11 S:(2)-7-16
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Safety Phrases

• Ethanol	64-17-5	S:(2)-7-16

• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

United States - California

Environment

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List

• Ethanol	64-17-5	carcinogen, initial date 4/29/11 (in alcoholic beverages)
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity

• Ethanol	64-17-5	developmental toxicity, initial date 10/1/87 (in alcoholic beverages)
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female

• Ethanol	64-17-5	Not Listed
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male

• Ethanol	64-17-5	Not Listed
• Glycerin	56-81-5	Not Listed
• Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed

Section 16 - Other Information

Last Revision Date
- 29/May/2015

Preparation Date
- 29/May/2015

Disclaimer/Statement of Liability
- To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS OR OTHERWISE IS MADE. In no event shall Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. or any of its subsidiaries be liable for any special, incidental or consequential damages.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Product name : DEVOUR
Product code : CA3816

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Brody Chemical
6125 W. Double Eagle Cr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84118 - USA
T (801) 963-2436

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Oxidizing solids Category 1	H271
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2	H315
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1	H318
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3	H335

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS03 GHS05 GHS07

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H318 - Causes serious eye damage
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P220 - Keep/Store away from combustibles
P221 - Take any precaution to avoid mixing with Acids, Solvents
P261 - Avoid breathing dust
P264 - Wash face, hands, clothing thoroughly after handling
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective gloves
P302+P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P306+P360 - If on clothing: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER
P312 - Call a doctor if you feel unwell
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P371+P380+P375 - In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with all regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
disodium metasilicate	(CAS No) 6834-92-0	10-20	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Rinse skin with water/shower. Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes. Take off contaminated clothing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician immediately.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Serious damage to eyes.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Burns to the gastric/intestinal mucosa. Gastrointestinal complaints.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : May intensify fire; oxidizer.

Reactivity : May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. No open flames, no sparks, and no smoking. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	:	Mechanically recover the product. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.
Other information	:	Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Hygiene measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
Incompatible products	:	Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	:	Combustible materials.
Prohibitions on mixed storage	:	moisture. highly flammable materials. (strong) acids.
Storage area	:	Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep locked up. Keep only in the original container. Store away from heat. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in a dry area.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)
Not applicable

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Ensure good ventilation of the work station.
Hand protection	:	Protective gloves.
Eye protection	:	Safety glasses.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing.
Respiratory protection	:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Powder.
Color	:	Gray
Odor	:	Lemon odour
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	Not applicable
Boiling point	:	N/A
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Non flammable.
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	Not applicable
Specific gravity / density	:	0.72 kg/l
Solubility	:	Water: 100 %

Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	Not applicable
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	Not applicable
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	May intensify fire; oxidiser.

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Combustible materials.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)	
LD50 dermal rat	> 5000 mg/kg body weight (Rat; Read-across; OECD 402: Acute Dermal Toxicity)

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	Irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Serious damage to eyes.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	Burns to the gastric/intestinal mucosa. Gastrointestinal complaints.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)	
LC50 fish 1	210 mg/l (LC50; Equivalent or similar to OECD 203; 96 h; Brachydanio rerio; Semi-static system; Fresh water; Experimental value)
Threshold limit algae 1	207 mg/l (EC50; DIN 38412-9; 72 h; Scenedesmus subspicatus; Fresh water)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable. No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	Not applicable
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

GWPmix comment : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not applicable

TDG

Not applicable

Transport by sea

Not applicable

Air transport

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

disodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

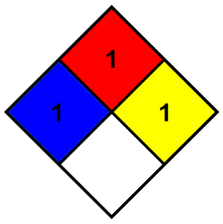
Full text of H-phrases:

H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

Personal Protection : B

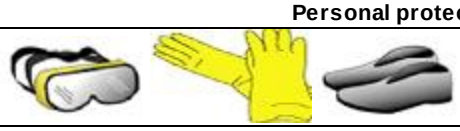
B - Safety glasses, Gloves

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

BUTCHER'S

DIMENSION III One Step Disinfectant Cleaner (US)

HMIS		NFPA	Personal protective equipment
Health	3	3	
Fire Hazard	1	1	
Reactivity	0	0	

Version Number: 4 *Preparation date: 2009-11-23*

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: DIMENSION III One Step Disinfectant Cleaner (US)

MSDS #: F-00351001
Product Code: 3103355, 3143373, 3103363, 4523175, 5019421
Recommended use: Industrial/Institutional. Disinfectant. This product is intended to be diluted prior to use.

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:
US Headquarters
The Butcher Company
8310 16th St.
Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964
Phone: 1-800-225-9475
MSDS Internet Address:
www.thebutchercompany.com

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l);

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
DANGER. CORROSIVE. CAUSES SKIN AND EYE BURNS. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.

Principle routes of exposure: Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.
Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes permanent eye damage, including blindness.
Skin contact: Corrosive. Causes permanent damage.
Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract.
Ingestion: Corrosive. Causes burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	LD50 Oral - Rat (mg/kg)	LD50 Dermal - Rabbit	LC50 Inhalation - Rat
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	1643-20-5	1 - 5%	2700	Not available	Not available
N-alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	68424-85-1	5 - 10%	426	Not available	Not available
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	5 - 10%	84	Not available	Not available
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1 - 5%	7060	Not available	Not available

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with running water for 15-20 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes . Get medical attention immediately.
Inhalation: If breathing is affected, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion: If swallowed, rinse mouth. Give a cupful of water or milk . THEN IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN OR POISON CENTER. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Notes to physician: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.
Aggravated Medical Conditions: Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Dry chemical, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide.
Specific hazards: Although this product has a flash point below 200 Deg. F, it is an aqueous solution containing an alcohol and does not sustain combustion.
Unusual hazards: Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).
Specific methods: No special methods required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear
Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).
Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Keep in suitable and closed containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only in well-ventilated areas. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
Storage:
Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves
Skin and body protection: Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.
Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm (TWA)	1900 mg/m³ (TWA) 1000 ppm (TWA)	1000 ppm (TWA) 1900 mg/m³ (TWA)

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid
pH: 10.2
Appearance: Liquid
Color: Clear Blue Green
Odor: Quaternary
Specific gravity: 1.00
Density: 8.35 lbs/gal 1.00 Kg/L
VOC: 2.9% *
Flash point: 187°F 86.0°C
Solubility: Completely Soluble
Viscosity: No information available

Bulk density: No information available
Dilution pH: 8.8 @ 1:256
Vapor density: No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Boiling point/range: Not determined
Melting point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00% by wt.

Explosion limits: - lower: Not determined **- upper:** Not determined

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: The product is stable.
Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable..
Materials to avoid: Acids.
Conditions to avoid: Do not freeze. Do not mix with any other product or chemical.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: Corrosive. Oral LD50 estimated to be between 1000 - 2000 mg/kg . Dermal LD50 estimated to be > 2000 mg/kg.
Component Information: See Section 3

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chronic toxicity: None known

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects: None known
Mutagenic effects: None known
Reproductive toxicity: None known
Target organ effects: None known

Hazardous ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X		X

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Information: No data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal

Waste from residues / unused products:
PESTICIDAL WASTE - Observe all applicable Federal/Provincial/State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal of pesticide wastes.

Pesticide Storage:
Store in original container in areas inaccessible to children. Open dumping is prohibited. Do not reuse empty container

Pesticide Disposal:
Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law

Container Disposal:
Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or incinerate, or, if allowed by State and local authorities burn. If burned, stay out of smoke

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG: Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up to date shipping information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA).

U.S. Regulations
EPA Reg. No. : 70627-24-7176
California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65

CERCLA/ SARA
None

CAA HAP/CAA ODS/CWA Priority Pollutants: None

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: x
Delayed: -
Fire: x
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: Does not contain an added fragrance.

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name	**Dust-Off® Duster**
Synonym(s)	3.5oz, 7 oz.,10 oz., Professional – 12 oz. Jumbo – 17 oz. Classic and Plus
CAS #	75-37-6
Product use	Dust control
Manufacturer	Falcon Safety Products, Inc. 25 Imclone Drive Branchburg, NJ 08876 US Phone: 1-908-707-4900

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	DANGER FLAMMABLE GAS. MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. Contents under pressure. Containers may explode when heated.
Potential short term health effects	
Routes of exposure	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation.
Eyes	Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.
Skin	Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.
Inhalation	Excessive intentional inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system effects (headache, dizziness). Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation.
Ingestion	Not a normal route of exposure.
Target organs	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system.
Chronic effects	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.
Signs and symptoms	Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
OSHA Regulatory Status	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Potential environmental effects	Not available

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	60 - 100

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing for 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention immediately.
Skin contact	Flush with cool water. Wash with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation	If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should administer CPR immediately.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention.
General advice	Do not puncture or incinerate container. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties	Flammable by WHMIS/OSHA criteria. Containers may explode when heated.
Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Do not extinguish burning gas if flow cannot be shut off immediately. Use water spray or fog nozzle to keep cylinder cool Small Fires: Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide. Large Fires: Water spray. Fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available
Protection of firefighters	
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to some distant source of ignition and flash back. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
Protective equipment for firefighters	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Hazardous combustion products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Fluoride gases.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not available
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not available

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for containment	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
Methods for cleaning up	Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Remove sources of ignition. Although the chance of a significant spill or leak is unlikely in aerosol containers, in the event of such an occurrence, absorb spilled material with a non-flammable absorbent such as sand or vermiculite.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols of this product. Use only with adequate ventilation.
Storage	Keep away from heat, open flames or other sources of ignition. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C (120.2°F). Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limits

Ingredient(s)	Exposure Limits
1,1-Difluoroethane	**ACGIH-TLV** Not established **OSHA-PEL** Not established

Engineering controls	Use only under good ventilation conditions or with respiratory protection.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye / face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Hand protection	If there is constant skin contact, rubber gloves are recommended.
Skin and body protection	As required by employer code.
Respiratory protection	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Clear
Color	Colorless
Form	Liquefied gas
Odor	Slight ethereal.
Odor threshold	Not available
Physical state	Gas
pH	Not applicable
Melting point	Not available
Freezing point	Not available
Boiling point	-13.00 °F (-25 °C)
Pour point	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flash point	-58.00 °F (-50 °C)
Auto-ignition temperature	849.20 °F (454 °C)
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	3.9
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	16.9
Vapor pressure	599.43 KPa @25°C
Vapor density	2.4 @25°C (air=1)
Specific gravity	0.91
Relative density	0.9 g/cc @25°C
Octanol/water coefficient	Not available
Solubility (H2O)	Slightly
Viscosity	Not available
Percent volatile	100

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	None known.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
Incompatible materials	Alkaline materials. Alkaline earth metals.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Fluoride gases.

11. Toxicological Information

Component analysis - LC50

Ingredient(s)	LC50
1,1-Difluoroethane	> 64000 ppm rat

Component analysis - Oral LD50

Ingredient(s)	LD50
1,1-Difluoroethane	1500 mg/kg rat

Effects of acute exposure

Eye	Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.

Skin	Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.
Inhalation	Excessive intentional inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system effects (headache, dizziness). Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation.
Ingestion	Not a normal route of exposure.
Sensitization	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Chronic effects	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Carcinogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Mutagenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Reproductive effects	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Teratogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products	Not available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Not available
Persistence / degradability	Not available
Bioaccumulation / accumulation	Not available
Mobility in environmental media	Not available
Environmental effects	Not available
Aquatic toxicity	Not available
Partition coefficient	Not available
Chemical fate information	Not available
Other adverse effects	Not available

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Review federal, state/provincial, and local government requirements prior to disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate container.
Waste from residues / unused products	Not available
Contaminated packaging	Not available

14. Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Basic shipping requirements:

Proper shipping name	1,1-Difluoroethane
Hazard class	2.1
UN number	1030
Additional information:	
Packaging exceptions	***NOTE:*** *Falcon Safety Products has been granted a DOT exemption that allows this product to be shipped similar to a Consumer Commodity (ORM-D). A copy of the DOT exemption can be obtained by calling Falcon Safety Products, Inc at 908-707-4900.*

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Basic shipping requirements:

Proper shipping name	1,1-Difluoroethane
Hazard class	2.1
UN number	1030
Additional information:	
Packaging exceptions	Limited quantity (containers up to 125mL)

NOTE: Falcon Safety Products has been granted Equivalency Certificate SU 9211 (Ren.1) by the TCSS, TDGD to offer for transport by road, rail, and marine.

IATA/ICAO (Air)

Basic shipping requirements:

Proper shipping name	1,1-Difluoroethane
Hazard class	2.1
UN number	1030
Additional information:	
Maximum net quantity packaging	Cargo aircraft only – 150 kg maximum (Forbidden on passenger aircraft)
Maximum net quantity packaging cargo only	150 kg

IMDG (Marine Transport)

Basic shipping requirements:

Proper shipping name	1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE
Hazard class	2.1
UN number	1030

15. Regulatory Information

Canadian federal regulations	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.
WHMIS status	Controlled
WHMIS classification	Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 1 - Flammable Gas
WHMIS labeling	

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical	Yes

US Federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance No

Section 311 hazardous chemical Yes

Clean Air Act (CAA) Not available

Clean Water Act (CWA) Not available

State regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	Present

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	sn 0715

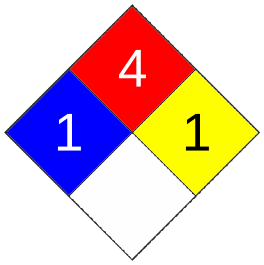
Inventory name

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0



Disclaimer Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date 05-Apr-2013

Effective date 05-Apr-2013

Expiry date 05-Apr-2016

Prepared by Falcon Safety Products, Inc.

Other information For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

This MSDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Equate Antibacterial Fresh Citrus Liquid Hand Soap**

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Soap (Bar, Liquid) for Body

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Name APOLLO HEALTH AND BEAUTY CARE

Supplier Address 1 APOLLO PLACE
TORONTO
ONTARIO
M3J 0H2
CA

Supplier Phone Number Phone:416 758 3700
Fax:416 758 3701

Supplier Email dsanderson@apollocorp.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number 416 758 3700

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye damage

Appearance Light green **Physical state** Viscous liquid Liquid **Odor** Mild

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

Eyes
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Skin
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0.8123 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Interactions with Other Chemicals
No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

.

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Cetrimonium chloride	112-02-7	1 - 5	*
Glycerin	56-81-5	1 - 5	*
Lauramidopropylamine oxide	61792-31-2	1 - 5	*
Cocamide mea	68140-00-1	1 - 5	*
Benzalkonium chloride	63449-41-2	0.1 - 1	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
No information available.

Uniform Fire Code	Irritant: Liquid

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Products Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines The following ingredients are the only ingredients of the product above the cut-off level (or level that contributes to the hazard classification of the mixture) which have an exposure limit applicable in the region for which this safety data sheet is intended or other recommended limit. At this time, the other relevant constituents have no known exposure limits from the sources listed here

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Glycerin 56-81-5	TWA: 10 mg/m³ mist	TWA: 15 mg/m³ mist, total particulate TWA: 5 mg/m³ mist, respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m³ mist, total particulate (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ mist, respirable fraction	

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Impervious gloves.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state	Viscous liquid, Liquid		
Appearance	Light green	**Odor**	Mild
Color	No information available	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks Method**
pH	5	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	1.01	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	7000	None known
Explosive properties	No data available	
Oxidizing properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes serious eye damage. (based on components). Severely irritating to eyes. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes skin irritation. (based on components). Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Cetrimonium chloride 112-02-7	= 410 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4300 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Glycerin 56-81-5	= 12600 mg/kg (Rat)	> 10 g/kg (Rabbit)	> 570 mg/m³ (Rat) 1 h
Cocamide mea 68140-00-1	= 3300 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Benzalkonium chloride 63449-41-2	-	= 1420 mg/kg (Rat)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	Erythema (skin redness). May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause blindness. Burning.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Kidney.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)
8,713.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)
11,696.00 mg/kg (ATE)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Cetrimonium chloride 112-02-7			EC50 = 0.86 mg/L 15 min EC50 = 0.98 mg/L 10 min EC50 = 1.35 mg/L 5 min	
Glycerin 56-81-5		96h LC50: 51 - 57 mL/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		24h EC50: > 500 mg/L
Cocamide mea 68140-00-1		96h LC50: = 28.5 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio) 96h LC50: = 31 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 10 mg/L

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical name	Log Pow
Glycerin 56-81-5	-1.76
Cocamide mea 68140-00-1	3.89

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal methods This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT NOT REGULATED
Proper Shipping Name NON REGULATED
Hazard Class N/A

TDG Not regulated

MEX Not regulated

ICAO Not regulated

IATA Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name NON REGULATED
Hazard Class N/A

IMDG/IMO Not regulated
Hazard Class N/A

RID Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Exempt
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Glycerin 56-81-5	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations

Mexico
National occupational exposure limits

Chemical name	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Glycerin	-	10mg/m³ (mist) TWA

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
Not determined

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazard** 0	**Personal Protection** X

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Revision Date 14-Oct-2016
Revision Note No information available

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

NewellRubbermaid
Brands That Matter

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Identification

Product name : Expo White Board Cleaner

Material uses : Cleaning solutions.

Manufacturer : Newell Rubbermaid
3500 Lacey Road, 10th Floor
Downers Grove, IL 60515
USA
800-323-0749 or 630-829-2500

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : Not applicable

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	2 - 5	5131-66-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Clear.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.

Burning time : Not applicable.

Burning rate : Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : Not available.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

SADT : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Sensitization

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Dermal	63798.6 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1.2	-	low

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	2 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

Canadian lists

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Propylene glycol butyl ether

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/5/2015

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Prepared by : Product Safety.

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Vi-Jon Incorporated
8515 Page Avenue
Saint Louis, MO 63114

Phone: 314-427-1000
In Case of Spill Emergency Contact:
Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

Product Name: Germ-X Hand Sanitizer
Product Code: 028
Product Use: Hand Sanitizer
Issue Date: 04/23/2008
Supersedes Date: July 2007

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Keep out of reach of children.
Appearance/Odor: Clear gel with alcohol/citrus odor.

WARNING:
Flammable (ethyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol)
Target (ethyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol) respiratory system, skin, eyes, CNS, liver, blood and reproductive system.

Potential Health Effects: See Section 11 for more information.

Symptoms of Exposure:

Inhalation:	May cause irritation of the respiratory tract.
Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Eyes:	May cause irritation to the eyes.
Skin:	None expected.

This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

This material contains component s that are considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Potential Environmental Effects: See Section 12 for more information.

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS#	% by Wt.
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	59%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-64-0	3%

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency first aid procedures by route of exposure:

Inhalation: If symptoms are experience, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If affected person is not breathing, apply artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If the material is swallowed, get medical attention or advice.

Skin: If irritation is experienced, flush with water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Eyes: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: 71°F (21.6°C)
Method Used: ASTM D-93
Lower Flammable Limit: 3.3 (Volume % in air)
Upper Flammable Limit: 19.0 (Volume % in air)
Auto Ignition: (Ethyl Alcohol) 363°C
Flammability Classification: Flammable Liquid IB

Extinguishing Media: Use methods appropriate for the surrounding fire. Consider water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, or alcohol resistant foam.

Products of Combustion: Upon decomposition this product may emit carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions: Wear protective clothing and equipment suitable for the surrounding fire, including helmet, facemask, and self contained breathing apparatus.

NFPA Rating: Health:2 Fire: 3 Reactivity:0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: For large spills wear gloves, safety glasses and when levels exceed OSHA PEL use appropriate NIOSH approved respiratory protection. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent discharge to open waters.

Method for Containment: Absorb spilled liquid in suitable non-flammable inert material such as clay, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth.

Methods for Clean-Up: Ventilate area of leak or spill. Use spark-proof tools to sweep or scrape up and containerize in approved chemical waste container. Wash spill area with water.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Prevent contact with eyes. Avoid inhalation.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed and in a cool, well ventilated place.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines
Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5)
ACGIH: 1,000 ppm TWA
OSHA: 1,000 ppm TWA; 1,900 mg/m3 TWA

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)
ACGIH: 200 ppm TWA
OSHA: 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m3 TWA

Engineering Controls: Normal room ventilation is usually adequate under normal use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
Eye/Face Protection: None needed under normal use.
Skin Protection: None needed under normal use.
Respiratory Protection: None needed under normal use.
General Hygiene Considerations: None needed under normal use.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Color: Clear Translucent
Odor: Alcohol/Citrus
Physical State: Gel
pH: Not Available.
Vapor Density: (Ethyl Alcohol) 1.6
Boiling Point: (Ethyl Alcohol) 78.5°C
Vapor Pressure: (Ethyl Alcohol) 57.3 hPa at 20°C
Melting Point: (Ethyl Alcohol) -114.1°C
Freezing Point: Not Available
Flash Point (see section 5)
Flammability Properties (see section 5)
Solubility (in water): Soluble
Specific Gravity @ 25°C: 0.88-0.92
Evaporation Rate: Not Available
Octanol/Water partition coefficient (Kow): (Ethyl Alcohol): - 0.32
Auto-ignition temperature: (Ethyl Alcohol) 363°C
Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal ambient temperatures 70°C (21°C)

Condition to Avoid: Avoid excessive heat or sources of ignition.

Incompatible Materials: This product reacts with strong acid, strong bases, and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: upon decomposition, this product evolves carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and/or low weight hydrocarbons.

Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

ACUTE EFFECTS:

A: **General Product information**

Product contains ethyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol.

B: **Component Analysis LD50**

Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5)
Oral LD50 Rat: 7060 mg/kg

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)
Inhalation LC50 Rat: 72.6 mg/L/4H
Oral LD50 Rat: 4396 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 Rat: 12800 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 Rabbit: 12870 mg/kg

CHRONIC EFFECTS:

Component

Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5)
Carcinogenicity: ACGIH A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Neurotoxicity: This product contains ethyl alcohol, a central nervous system target.
Mutagenicity: No information available for product.
Reproductive: No information available for product.
Developmental: Ethyl alcohol is a developmental toxin when consumed during pregnancy.
Target Organs: When consumed, ethyl alcohol can target the respiratory system, skin, eyes, CNS, liver, blood and reproductive system.

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)
Carcinogenicity: ACGIH A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Neurotoxicity: This product contains isopropyl alcohol, a central nervous system target.
Mutagenicity: No information available for product.
Reproductive: No information available for product.
Developmental: No information available for product.
Target Organs: skin, eyes, CNS, Kidney, Developmental and respiratory system.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Ethyl Alcohol (64-17-5)

96 hour LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 12,900 mg/L (flow-through) (30days old)
96 hour LC50 Pimephales promelas 14.2 mg/L
5 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 35,470 mg/L
30 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 34,634 mg/L
48 hour EC50 Daphnia magna: 9,268 mg/L
24 hour EC50 Daphnia magna: 10,800 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)

96 Hr EC50 Scenedesmus Subspicatus: >1000 mg/L
72 Hr EC50 Scenedesmus subspicatus:>1000 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 9640 mg/L [flow through]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 94900 mg/L [flow through] (29 days old)
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 61200 mg/L [flow through] (31 days old)
5 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 35390 mg/L
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 13299 mg/L

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity ORM-D

Proper Shipping Name for Non-Consumer Commodity: Ethyl Alcohol Solutions, 3, UN1170, PGIII.

IMDG: UN1170, Ethanol Solutions (Ethyl Alcohol Solution), Class 3, PG II (21.6C cc) EmS # F-E S-D, Limited Quantity

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Ethyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol, components of this product, are on the TSCA inventory.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)
This material contains ethyl alcohol a developmental toxicity when in alcoholic beverages.

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substance lists:

Component	CAS#	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

Section 16: Other Information

Prepared by: Vi-Jon Inc.

Disclaimer:
The information and recommendations contained in the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. The information and recommendations set forth herein are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of this date hereof.

Vi-Jon, however, makes no representation as to the completeness or accuracy thereof, and information is supplied upon the express condition that the persons receiving the information will be required to make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will Vi-Jon be responsible for any damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, reliance upon, or the misuse of this information. User assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of the product in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OF ANY OTHER NATURE, ARE MADE BY VI-JON HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. The information as supplied herein is simply to be informative and intended solely to alert the user of the substance which is the subject matter of this MSDS. The ultimate compliance with federal, state or local regulations concerning the use of this compound, or compliance with respect to product liability, rests solely upon the purchaser thereof.

This information relates to the material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials nor in any process.

GOJO® Lemon Pumice Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	02/18/2015	60264-00001	Date of first issue: 02/18/2015

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : GOJO® Lemon Pumice Hand Cleaner

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :

Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.

Response:
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	>= 30 - < 50
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	>= 10 - < 20
Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols	78330-21-9	>= 1 - < 5
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	>= 1 - < 5
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	>= 1 - < 5
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Get medical attention.

If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.
Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Alcohol-resistant foam Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.
Environmental precautions	:	Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material. For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container. Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to

determine which regulations are applicable.
Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Local/Total ventilation : Use only with adequate ventilation.

Advice on safe handling : Do not get on skin or clothing.
Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.
Do not swallow.
Do not get in eyes.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Inhal-able fraction)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Inhal-able fraction)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols	78330-21-9
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
Dust formation may be relevant in the processing of this product. In addition to substance-specific OELs, general limitations of concentrations of particulates in the air at workplaces have to be considered in workplace risk assessment. Relevant limits include: OSHA PEL for Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated of 15 mg/m3 - total dust, 5 mg/m3 - respirable fraction; and ACGIH TWA for Particles (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified of 3 mg/m3 - respirable particles, 10 mg/m3 - inhalable particles.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection
Material : Impervious gloves

Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	opaque, green
Odor	:	fruity
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	8.5
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Solidification / Setting point		No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1 g/cm3
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	10,000 - 45,000 mm2/s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties : The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Not classified as a reactivity hazard.

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions to avoid : None known.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,160 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

White mineral oil (petroleum):

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:
Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 500 mg/kg
Method: Expert judgment

Propylene glycol:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): > 159 mg/l, > 51091 ppm
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Petrolatum:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,050 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
Assessment: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Petrolatum:
Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:
Result: Irreversible effects on the eye
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Petrolatum:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Test Type: Buehler Test
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:
Test Type: Human repeat insult patch test (HRIPT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:
Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Petrolatum:
Test Type: Buehler Test
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: positive

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitization in humans

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Genotoxicity in vitro	:	Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative
Genotoxicity in vivo	:	Test Type: Chromosomal aberration Species: Rat

Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

White mineral oil (petroleum):

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Result: negative

Petrolatum:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) test with mammalian liver cells in vivo
Species: Rat
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 24 Months

Result: negative

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 Years
Result: negative

Petrolatum:
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 Years
Result: negative

IARC	No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Effects on fertility	:	Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Effects on fetal development	:	Test Type: Embryo-fetal development Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative

White mineral oil (petroleum):

Effects on fertility	:	Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study Species: Rat Application Route: Skin contact Result: negative
Effects on fetal development	:	Test Type: Embryo-fetal development Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative

Propylene glycol:

Effects on fertility	:	Species: Mouse

Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Petrolatum:
Effects on fertility : Test Type: Reproduction/Developmental toxicity screening test
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Skin contact
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Effects on fetal development : Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: > 10.4 mg/l
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 90 d
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Species: Rat
LOAEL: 160 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 90 d

Species: Rat
LOAEL: >= 1 mg/l
Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Exposure time: 4 w
Method: OECD Test Guideline 412

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 1,700 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Petrolatum:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 5,000 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

White mineral oil (petroleum):
The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Toxicity to fish	:	LL50 (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 250 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EL50 (Acartia tonsa): > 3,193 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to algae	:	EL50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): > 3,200 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction NOELR (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 993 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	NOELR (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): > 70 mg/l Exposure time: 8 d

(Chronic toxicity)		Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h

White mineral oil (petroleum):

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	:	NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 5.6 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)): > 0.33 mg/l Exposure time: 30 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.77 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 40,613 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 18,340 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 19,000 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Chronic Toxicity Value: 2,500 mg/l
Exposure time: 30 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 29,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d

Toxicity to bacteria : NOEC (Pseudomonas putida): > 20,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 18 h

Petrolatum:

Toxicity to fish : LL50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to algae : NOEL (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 10 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 10 - 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia pulex (Water flea)): > 10 - 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae : ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus)): > 10 - 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50: > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 120 h

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 82 %
Exposure time: 24 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F

White mineral oil (petroleum):
Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 31 %
Exposure time: 28 d

Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols:
Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 95 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Propylene glycol:
Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 98.3 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F

Petrolatum:
Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 31 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.07

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: < 3

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code
Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %

Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
Oleic acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
Pumice	1332-09-8	5 - 10 %
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	1 - 5 %
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
Oleic acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
Pumice	1332-09-8	5 - 10 %
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

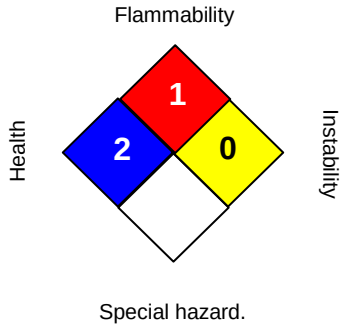
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

NIOSH REL	:	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
US WEEL	:	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA	:	Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
NIOSH REL / ST	:	STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
US WEEL / TWA	:	8-hr TWA
Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet	:	Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
Revision Date	:	02/18/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Hercules Clobber**

Other means of identification

SDS number 7342E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 20205, 20211

Recommended use Emergency Drain Opener

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5%	7664-93-9	60-100
Water	7732-18-5	5-10

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Water. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Should not be released into the environment. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not get this material on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)	PEL	1 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Thoracic fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Translucent.

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Dark brown.

Odor Rotten eggs. (Hydrogen sulfide odor).

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 0.9 1% solution

Melting point/freezing point 37.4 °F (3 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 534.2 °F (279 °C)

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure	1 mm Hg @ 146C
Vapor density	3.39
Relative density	1.84
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 100 cP

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	This product may react with reducing agents. Incompatible with bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	347 mg/l, 1 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2140 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has classified "strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid" as a known human carcinogen, (IARC category 1). This classification applies only to mists containing sulfuric acid and not to sulfuric acid or sulfuric acid solutions.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) 1 Carcinogenic to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not available.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life.

Components		Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	42 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1830

UN proper shipping name Sulfuric acid with more than 51 percent acid

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 8

Packing group II

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Special provisions A3, A7, B3, B83, B84, IB2, N34, T8, TP2, TP12

Packaging exceptions 154

Packaging non bulk 202

Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number	UN1830
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid with more than 51% acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1830
UN proper shipping name	SULPHURIC ACID with more than 51% acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity	Threshold planning quantity	Threshold planning quantity, lower value	Threshold planning quantity, upper value
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5%	7664-93-9	1000	1000 lbs		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Sulfuric acid 96-98.5%	7664-93-9	60-100

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) 20 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

US state regulations WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Sulfuric acid 96-98.5% (CAS 7664-93-9)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 30-July-2014

Revision date 10-December-2014

Version # 02

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Name: HIBICLENS®

Addresses/Phone Numbers:

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC
5550 Peachtree Parkway
Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092

1-800-843-8497

Manufacturing **DPT Lakewood, Inc.**
Lakewood, NJ 08701

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS No.: None assigned for the product
Use: Antimicrobial agent

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)	CAS No.	% (w/w)
Chlorhexidine gluconate	018472-51-0	4.0
Isopropanol (2-Propanol)	000067-63-0	4.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Form: Clear liquid
Color: Pink
Odor: Fragranced

Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause irritation in sensitive individuals.
Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove patient from exposure, keep warm and at rest. Obtain medical attention if ill effects occur.
Skin Contact: Wash skin with water.

Eye Contact: Irrigate with eyewash solution or clean water, holding the eyelids apart, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
Ingestion: Wash out mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.

Note to Physicians
Symptomatic treatment and supportive therapy as indicated. For further detail, consult the prescribing information.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties

Flash Point (Deg C/Deg F):	64.4/148
Flammable Limits (Lower) (%v/v):	2
Flammable Limits (Upper) (%v/v):	12
Flammable Limits:	(Isopropanol)
Auto Ignition Temperature (Deg C/Deg F):	No data

Combustible.
If involved in a fire, it may emit flammable vapors.

Extinguishing Media
Water spray, foam, dry chemical or CO_2.

Fire-Fighting Instructions
A self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should be worn in fire conditions.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Small spillages: Clear up spillages. Drench spillages with water and wash to drain.
Large spillages: Do not allow to enter drains, sewers, or watercourses. Absorb spillages onto sand, earth, or any suitable absorbent material.
Transfer to a container for disposal.
Wash the spillage area with water, and flush to a sewer services by a wastewater treatment facility.

Mölnlycke Health Care
Peachtree Parkway , Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092 USA

Tel 678 250 7900
Fax 678 250 7984
www.molnlycke.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 HANDLING

Avoid contact with eyes.

Follow procedures specified in the National Fire Protection Association Codes and Standards for handling flammable liquids.

7.2 STORAGE

Keep container tightly closed. Protect from light.

Storage Temperature: room temperature

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls
Occupational Exposure Limits

No ACGIG TLV or OSHA PEL is assigned to this mixture.

	TWA		STEL/CEILING (C)		
HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)	**ppm**	**mg/m^3**	**ppm**	**mg/m^3**	
Chlorhexidine	-	-	-	0.1	COM
This is an in-house standard for the active ingredient during manufacture.					
Isopropyl alcohol	400	983	500	1230	TLV

Personal Protective Equipment

Respirators:	Use NIOSH approved respirator for dusts, mists, and fumes with a TLV greater than 0.05 mg/m^3 in combination with an organic vapor cartridge.
Protective Clothing:	Impervious gloves and apron.
Eye Protection:	Chemical tight goggles; full faceshield in addition if splashing is possible.
Other Protective Equipment:	Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Mölnlycke Health Care
Peachtree Parkway , Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092 USA

Tel 678 250 7900
Fax 678 250 7984
www.molnlycke.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name: HIBICLENS®

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form:	Clear liquid
Color:	Pink
Odor:	Fragranced
pH (Value):	5-6.5
Boiling Point (Deg C/Deg F):	No data
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	No data
Solubility (Water):	Soluble
Specific Gravity:	1.06
Vapor Density (Air = 1):	No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stable under normal conditions.

Hazardous Reactions:	Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents, anionic compounds Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Hazardous Decomposition Product(s):	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, ammonia

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:	The vapor has anesthetic properties and when inhaled at concentrations above the occupational exposure limit, it may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness, incoordination, and loss of consciousness.
Skin Contact:	Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause irritation in sensitive individuals.
Eye Contact:	Liquid splashes may cause eye irritation.
Ingestion:	The swallowing of small splashes is unlikely to cause any adverse effects.
Long Term Exposure:	Chronic effects are unlikely.

Mölnlycke Health Care
Peachtree Parkway , Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092 USA

Tel 678 250 7900
Fax 678 250 7984
www.molnlycke.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Fate and Distribution
The product is soluble in water.

Toxicity
Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

Effect on Effluent Treatment
Low toxicity to sewage microorganisms.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state, or national legislation.

Disposal Method
Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261.

Container Disposal
Empty container contains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Classified as Dangerous for Transport.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Regulations, 40 CFR 710:
All ingredients are on the TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory.

CERCLA and SARA Regulations (40 CFR 355, 370, and 372):
This product does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Section 313.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared in accordance with ANSI Standard Z400.1, 1993.

Mölnlycke Health Care
Peachtree Parkway , Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092 USA

Tel 678 250 7900
Fax 678 250 7984
www.molnlycke.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

GLOSSARY

COM:	The company aims to control exposure in its workplace to this limit. This is an in-house standard for the active ingredient handled during manufacture
TLV:	The company aims to control exposure in its workplace to the ACGIH limit.
Sk:	Can be absorbed through skin.
Sen:	Capable of causing respiratory sensitization

The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

Mölnlycke Health Care
Peachtree Parkway , Suite 500
Norcross, GA 30092 USA

Tel 678 250 7900
Fax 678 250 7984
www.molnlycke.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name:	Kitchen Klenzer Original with Lemon Powder Cleanser with Bleach
Manufacturer:	Fitzpatrick Bros., Inc. 309 Radio Road Quincy, IL 62305
Emergency phone:	800-233-8064 or 262-947-3500 X 617
Chemical name:	Mixture
Product use:	Household cleanser. May be used in commercial applications.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:	A free flowing white powder, with odor. May irritate the skin and eyes. Dusts may irritate respiratory tract.

OSHA Reglatory Status	Hazardous
WHMIS Regulatory Status	Controlled Product
OSHA Classification	Skin Corrison/Irritation – Category 2; Eye Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2A Specific Target Organ Toxicity-Single Exposure – Categlory 3 (respiratory irritation)
OSHA Signal Word	Warning
OSHA Hazard Statements	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation
OSHA Precautionary Statements	Wear protective gloves and eye protection. Avoid breathing dusts. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin wash with plenty of water. If irritation occurs get medical attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
OSHA Label Symbols	

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eyes:	Can irritate the eyes. Burns can occur in the abscence of prompt first aid.
Skin:	Can irritate or burn the skin.
Ingestions:	Can cause irritation and stomach distress.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation to the respiratory tract.
Chronic hazards:	Crystalline silica impurity when inhaled above safe exposure limits can cause respiratory system injury and potentially cancer.
Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:	Dermatitis

Ingredients found on established carcinogen lists.

Ingredient Name	OSHA	ACGIH	NTP	IARC
Crystalline Silica	---	Suspect human carcinogen	Known carcinogen	Human carcinogen

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient Name	CAS No.	%WT (exact % is trade secret)
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	80 – 90
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	5 – 10
Benzensulfonic acid, C10-16 alkyl derivatives	68584-22-5	1 – 5
Trichloro-s-Triazinetrione	87-90-1	0.1 – 1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	Wash with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If wearing contact lenses, remove first. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Skin:	Wash with plenty of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion:	If conscious, drink several glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Consult a physician or poison control center.
Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Advice to physicians	Treat symptomatically

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point & method	Not flammable
Auto ignition temperature:	Not flammable
Extinguishing media:	Use any standard agent appropriate for the surrounding fire.
Special fire fighting procedures:	Wear self contained breathing apparatus.
Unusual fire and explosion hazards:	None
Thermal decomposition products:	Traces of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide are potential thermal decomposition materials.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	Wear proper personal protective equipment. Indicated in section 8.
Containment	Solid material will not flow.
Clean p	Sweep up and place into container for reuse or disposal.
Notification requirments	None

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	Avoid Contact with skin and eyes.. Do not breathe dusts from cleaner.
Storage	Store in cool, dry ventilated area

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls:	Use local exhaust ventilation when handling transforing large quantities of cleaner.
Ventilation :	If dusty conditons exist, apply ventialiton to keep below established safe exposure levels
Respiratory protection:	A NIOSH approved dust respirator should be worn in areas where product dusts are encountered.
Eye protection:	Wear safety glasses or goggles,
Skin protection:	Wear work gloves.
Other protective clothing or equipment:	A source of running water in the work area is advisable for first aid purposes.

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient Name	OSHA	ACGIH
Calcium Carbonate	15 mg/m^3 Total Dust (TWA) 5 mg/m^3 Respirable Dust (TWA)	None
Crystalline Silica, quartz (trace impurity)	(10 mg/m^3)/(%Si02 + 2) Respirable dust (TWA) 30 mg/m^3)/(%Si02 + 2) Total dust (TWA)	0.025 mg/m3 Respirable dust (TWA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance & Physical State	White powder
Odor:	Odor
Odor threshold	None
pH (10% aq.):	9.5 - 12
Boiling point & boiling range	Not determined
Melting point/Freezing	Not determined
Freezing point:	Not determined
Vapor pressure (mmhg):	Negligable
Vapor density (air = 1):	Not determined
Relative density (vs water)	1.30
Evaporation rate:	Not determined
Volatile organic compounds (voc):	None
Viscosity:	Not determined
Solubility in water:	Partially soluble
Percent solids by weight:	99.9 %
Percent volatile:	0.1%
Flash point	Not flammable
Upper/lower flammable limits	Not flammable
Auto ignition temperatre	Not flammable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not determined
Viscosity	Not determined

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under anticipated storage and use conditions.
Conditions to avoid (stability):	Do not mix with ammonia or other house chemicals as this releases toxic gases.
Incompatibility (material to avoid):	None anticipated
Hazardous decomposition or by-products:	None anticipated
Hazardous polymerization:	Will not occur

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute	Not tested as a mixture. Oral toxicity estimated to be low and not toxic under consumer regulations. (> 5000 mg/kig)
Chronic	Crystalline silica impurity can cause decreased pulmonary function and/or lung cancer when inhaled above established safe limits over a prolonged perioid of time.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological data:	Data not available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal method:	Conform to state, federal and local regulations.
Rcra hazard class:	Not a RCRA Hazardous waste if discarded.

The information listed in section 13 is for the product as shipped.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT hazard class:	Not regulated in surface transporation
Proper shipping name:	KKO with Lemon Powder Cleanser with bleach (non-hazardous goods)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Toxic substance control act (TSCA):	All ingredients are listed on the TSCA inventory.
Sara title iii (CERCLA):	No RQs or TPQs
311/312 hazard categories:	Immediate, Delayed

Ingedient Name	RQ	TPQ	SARA 313 Reportable Ingredient
No ingredients listed.	----	----	----

California proposition 65:	This product contains a trace impurity known to the State of California to cause cancer (crystalline silica).
WHMIS classification (Canada):	Class D2A, D2B This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.
Canadian chemical inventory	Ingredients listed on Domestic Substances List (DSL)

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Hazard Classification: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Other: Not Applicable
HMIS Hazard Classification: Health: 2* Flammability: 0 Physical Hazard: 0

Current issue date:	10/01/2014
Previous issue date:	3/21/2013
Changes from previous issue:	Complete rewrite to comply with OSHA HCS 2012. Formulation and classification changes made. Exposure values updated to current standards..

DISCLAIMER: The information contained on this Safety Data Sheet is believed to be reliable and accurate, but is provided without warranty regarding its accuracy. Users must determine safe conditions for use and assume liability for any loss, injury, damage or expense resulting from use of this product.

Return to Index

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

LYSOL(R*) BRAND DISINFECTANT SPRAY - ALL SCENTS

REV. DATE: 09/30/94

L & F PRODUCTS
225 SUMMIT AVENUE
MONTVALE, NJ 07645

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (201)573-5700 (24 HRS)

EMERGENCY CONTACT: CHEMTREC-FOR DOT EMERGENCIES ONLY

EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: (800)424-9300

------SECTION #1 - IDENTIFICATION ------

PRODUCT: LYSOL(R*) BRAND DISINFECTANT SPRAY - ALL SCENTS

EPA REG. NO.: 777-53

SPECIAL HAZARDS: FLAMMABLE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

HAZARD RATINGS:
NFPA
HEALTH: 1 SLIGHT
FIRE: LEVEL 1 AEROSOL
REACTIVITY: 0 NEGLIGIBLE

HMIS
HEALTH: 1 SLIGHT
FLAMMABILITY: 3 SERIOUS*
REACTIVITY: 0 MINIMAL

*THIS IS A LEVEL 1 AEROSOL. THIS RATING APPLIES TO THE PRODUCT CONCENTRATE AND NOT THE FINISHED, SEALED AEROSOL PRODUCT.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: AEROSOL DISINFECTANT

FORMULA NO.	PRODUCT NO.	SCENT
Z2381	01-C0111-000	ORIGINAL
56-036	01-C0508-000	ORIGINAL
4Z1961	01-C0115-000	FRESH
73-004	01-C0505-000	FRESH
7Z1511	01-C0123-000	FRESH
8Z0531	01-C0131-000	LIGHT (I.C.)
3AB1122	01-C0134-000	LIGHT (I.C.)
Z047A-10	01-C0144-000	COUNTRY
76-054B	01-C0673-000	COUNTRY
AE3-090B	01-C0335-000	MOUNTAIN
75-013B	01-C0339-000	MOUNTAIN
75-018	01-C0736-000	BAYBERRY PINE

THIS PRODUCT IS A REGISTERED PESTICIDE. USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE LABEL INSTRUCTIONS IS A VIOLATION OF FEDERAL LAW.

------SECTION #2 - HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL COMPONENTS ------

Return to Index

COMPONENT: CARBON DIOXIDE (AS PROPELLANT)

CAS NUMBER: 124-38-9 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: 4.0
ACGIH TLV-STEL: 30,000 PPM
ACGIH TLV-TWA: 5000 PPM
OSHA PEL-TWA: 5,000 PPM

COMPONENT: ETHANOL
CAS NUMBER: 64-17-5 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: 79.0
ACGIH TLV-TWA: 1000 PPM
OSHA PEL-TWA: 1000 PPM

COMPONENT: ORTHO-PHENYLPHENOL
CAS NUMBER: 90-43-7 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: .1
NO EXPOSURE LIMITS ESTABLISHED
BY ACGIH OR OSHA

------SECTION #3 - PHYSICAL DATA ------

BOILING POINT: NOT APPLICABLE DEG C

VAPOR PRESSURE: 95 - 105 PSIG

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): >1

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.835 @ 25 DEG C (CONC)

SOLUBILITY (H2O): COMPLETE

PH: APPROX. 10 AT A CONCENTRATION OF: 50%

APPEARANCE:
AEROSOL CONTAINER

------SECTION #4 - FIRE FIGHTING & EXPLOSION DATA ------

FLASH POINT: 70 DEG F TCC (CONCENTRATE)

LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%): NOT DETERMINED
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%): NOT DETERMINED

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
FLAMMABLE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DO NOT USE NEAR HEAT, SPARK OR FLAME. DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINER. EXPOSURE TO TEMPERATURES ABOVE 130 DEG F MAY CAUSE BURSTING.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
WATER SPRAY, FOAM, DRY CHEMICAL OR CARBON DIOXIDE. USE MEDIA SUITABLE FOR SURROUNDING FIRE. USE WATER SPRAY TO COOL FIRE EXPOSED CONTAINERS.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS
WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATE FOR FIGHTING A TYPICAL CHEMICAL FIRE. MOVE CONTAINERS AWAY FROM FIRE IF POSSIBLE AND SAFE TO DO SO. USE WATER SPRAY TO COOL FIRE EXPOSED CONTAINERS. PROVIDE SHIELDING FOR VENTING, RUPTURING OR BURSTING CONTAINERS.

------SECTION #5 - EXPOSURE EFFECTS AND FIRST AID ------

Return to Index

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE - INHALATION:

NONE EXPECTED. SUSCEPTIBLE INDIVIDUALS MAY EXPERIENCE DIZZINESS, DROWSINESS, NAUSEA AND VOMITING IF EXPOSED TO EXTREMELY HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF THE VAPORS.

FIRST AID - INHALATION:
IF REQUIRED, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE - SKIN:
NONE EXPECTED.

FIRST AID - SKIN:
RINSE WITH WATER.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE - EYES:
AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES.

FIRST AID - EYES:
IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES THOROUGHLY WITH WATER, REMOVE ANY CONTACT LENSES AND CONTINUE TO FLUSH EYES WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IF IRRITATION PERSISTS.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE - INGESTION:
INGESTION IS VERY UNLIKELY THROUGH THE NORMAL ANTICIPATED USE OF THIS PRODUCT. INGESTION OF SMALL QUANTITIES IS NOT EXPECTED TO CAUSE ANY SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECTS. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOOD.

FIRST AID - INGESTION:
CONTACT A PHYSICIAN.

MISCELLANEOUS TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:
CARCINOGENICITY: NTP: NO IARC: NO OSHA: NO

HEALTH CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
NONE KNOWN

------SECTION #6 - REACTIVITY & POLYMERIZATION ------

STABILITY: STABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY):
AVOID TEMPERATURES ABOVE 130 DEG F

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:
STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
CARBON DIOXIDE, CARBON MONOXIDE AND UNIDENTIFIED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS MAY BE FORMED DURING THERMAL DECOMPOSITION.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

------SECTION #7 - SPILL, LEAK, & DISPOSAL PROCEDURES ------

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN THE EVENT OF SPILLS, LEAKS, OR RELEASE:
FOR LARGE SPILLS DUE TO RUPTURED CONTAINERS, ELIMINATE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION AND VENTILATE THE AREA WITH EQUIPMENT RATED FOR USE IN FLAMMABLE

Return to Index

ENVIRONMENTS. COLLECT LIQUID AND STORE IN METAL CONTAINERS FOR DISPOSAL.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS:
DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL:
REPLACE CAP AND DISCARD IN TRASH. DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE. DO NOT REUSE EMPTY CONTAINER.

OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION:
NONE OF THE INGREDIENTS IN THIS PRODUCT MEET THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF THE SARA TITLE III, SECTION 313 LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS.

------SECTION #8 - SPECIAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ------

VENTILATION: NONE REQUIRED.

EYE PROTECTION: NONE REQUIRED.

SKIN PROTECTION: NONE REQUIRED.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: NONE REQUIRED.

------SECTION #9 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS - STORAGE & HANDLING ------

STORAGE & HANDLING CONDITIONS:
STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER IN AREAS INACCESSIBLE TO SMALL CHILDREN.
FLAMMABLE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE, SPARKS OR FLAME.
EXPOSURE TO TEMPERATURES ABOVE 130 DEG F MAY CAUSE BURSTING.

------SECTION #10 - SHIPPING INFORMATION ------

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: CONSUMER COMMODITY

HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D DOMESTIC COMMERCE - SURFACE ONLY

STATE REGULATED COMPONENTS

COMPONENT: CARBON DIOXIDE (AS PROPELLANT)
CAS NUMBER: 124-38-9 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: 4.0
STATE REGULATIONS: ILL MAS NJW PAW

COMPONENT: ETHANOL
CAS NUMBER: 64-17-5 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: 79.0
STATE REGULATIONS: ILL MAS NJS NJW PAW P65

COMPONENT: ORTHO-PHENYLPHENOL
CAS NUMBER: 90-43-7 PERCENT OF MIXTURE: .1
STATE REGULATIONS: NJE NJW

ILL - ILLINOIS TOXIC SUBSTANCE
MAS - MASSACHUSETTS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
NJE - NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
NJS - NEW JERSEY SPECIAL HEALTH HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
NJW - NEW JERSEY WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
PAE - PENNSYLVANIA ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

Return to Index

PAS - PENNSYLVANIA SPECIAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
PAW - PENNSYLVANIA WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE
P65 - CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

Latest revision date: 12/04/2015
Version: 1.4

United States

Safety Data Sheet

The Ortho Group
P.O. Box 190
Marysville, Ohio 43040
United States

24 h. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
CHEMTREC (U.S.) 1-800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (International) 1-703-527-3887
Non-Emergency Calls
1-937-644-0011

ORTHO HOME DEFENSE MAX INSECT KILLER FOR INDOOR & PERIMETER

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier	:	ORTHO HOME DEFENSE MAX INSECT KILLER FOR INDOOR & PERIMETER
Product type	:	Pesticide
SDS #	:	320000002922
EPA Registration Number:	:	239-2699

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
Use only in accordance with label directions.

Section 2. Hazards identification

This product is regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for label precautionary text see Section 15.

OSHA/HCS status	:	While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.
Classification of the substance or mixture	:	Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word	:	None
Hazard statements	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General	:	Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice

is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention	:	Not applicable.
Response	:	Not applicable.
Storage	:	Not applicable.
Disposal	:	Not applicable.
Supplemental label elements	:	None known.
Hazards not otherwise classified	:	None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical name	:	Not available.
Other means of identification	:	Not available.

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact	:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Inhalation	:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	:	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Ingestion	:	Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact	:	No specific data.
Inhalation	:	No specific data.
Skin contact	:	No specific data.
Ingestion	:	No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
Specific treatments	:	No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders	:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.
Hazardous thermal decomposition products	:	No specific data.
Special protective actions for fire-fighters	:	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel	:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders	:	If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures	:	Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Eye/face protection	:	Protective eyewear is not required, but may be used in situations were contact is expected.

Skin protection

Hand protection	:	Protective gloves are not required, but may be used in situations were significant contact is expected.
Body protection	:	No special protective clothing is required.
Other skin protection	:	Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory protection	:	Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	:	liquid [microemulsion]
Color	:	Colorless.
Odor	:	Characteristic.
Odor threshold	:	Not available.
pH	:	7
Melting point	:	Not available.
Boiling point	:	Not available.
Flash point	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	**Lower:** Not available. **Upper:** Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	Not available.
Solubility	:	Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-	:	Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : **Dynamic:** Not available.
Kinematic: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
	LD50 Oral	Rat	> 5,000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation	Rat	> 5 mg/l	4 h
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	> 5,000 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
	Eyes - Redness of the conjunctivae	Rabbit	1.0		-
	Skin - Erythema/Eschar	Rabbit	1.0		-

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Non-irritating

Eyes : Moderate

Respiratory : Not available.

Sensitization

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
	Skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

Conclusion/Summary
Skin : Not sensitizing
Respiratory : No results available.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Not available.

Aspiration hazard
Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (KOC) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN no.	Proper shipping name	Class	PG*	Note
DOT		Not Regulated			

PG* : Packing group

Section 15. Regulatory information

Precautionary statements

Signal word	:	CAUTION!
Emergency Overview	:	Keep out of reach of children.

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):**
Not determined.

State regulations

California Prop. 65
Not available.

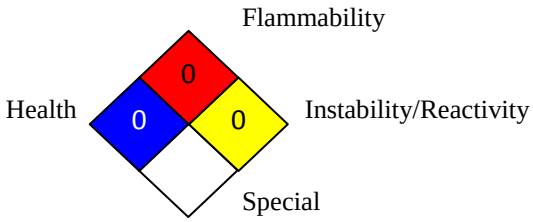
International lists

National inventory

Australia	:	At least one component is not listed.
Canada	:	At least one component is not listed.
China	:	At least one component is not listed.
Europe	:	At least one component is not listed.
Japan	:	At least one component is not listed.
Malaysia	:	Not determined.
New Zealand	:	At least one component is not listed.
Philippines	:	At least one component is not listed.
Republic of Korea	:	At least one component is not listed.
Taiwan	:	Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.
Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : Validity date***.
Version : 1.4

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Latest revision date: 12/04/2015
Version: 1.2

United States

Safety Data Sheet

The Ortho Group
P.O. Box 190
Marysville, Ohio 43040
United States

24 h. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
CHEMTREC (U.S.) 1-800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (International) 1-703-527-3887
Non-Emergency Calls
1-937-644-0011

ORTHO WEED B GON MAX CONCENTRATE

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier	:	ORTHO WEED B GON MAX CONCENTRATE
Product type	:	Pesticide
SDS #	:	320000000383
EPA Registration Number:	:	228-424-239

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
Use only in accordance with label directions.

Section 2. Hazards identification

This product is regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for label precautionary text see Section 15.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements

General	:	Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Prevention	:	Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Response	:	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
Storage	:	Not applicable.
Disposal	:	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
Supplemental label elements	:	None known.
Hazards not otherwise classified	:	None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical name	:	Not available.
Other means of identification	:	Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
dimethylammonium 4-chloro-o-tolyloxyacetate	>= 10 - < 20	2039-46-5
[(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)oxy]acetic acid, compound with triethylamine (1:1)	>= 1 - < 3	57213-69-1
3,6-dichloro-o-anisic acid, compound with dimethylamine (1:1)	>= 1 - < 3	2300-66-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.
Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the

upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Harmful in contact with skin.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.
Hazardous thermal decomposition products	:	No specific data.
Special protective actions for fire-fighters	:	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel	:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders	:	If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Spill	:	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the

same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures	:	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
Advice on general occupational hygiene	:	Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	:	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures	:	Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Eye/face protection	:	Protective eyewear.

Skin protection

Hand protection	:	Protective gloves are not required, but may be used in situations were significant contact is expected.
Body protection	:	Wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes with socks., Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Other skin protection	:	Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory protection	:	Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	:	liquid [liquid]
Color	:	Amber.
Odor	:	Not available.
Odor threshold	:	Not available.
pH	:	7 - 8
Melting point	:	Not available.
Boiling point	:	Not available.
Flash point	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	**Lower:** Not available. **Upper:** Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	1.04
Solubility	:	Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	**Dynamic:** Not available. **Kinematic:** Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2,000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation	Rat	> 5 mg/l	4 h
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	1,500 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
	Eyes - Redness of the conjunctivae	Rabbit	2.5		-
	Skin - Erythema/Eschar	Rabbit	1.0		-

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : May cause skin irritation.

Eyes : Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory : May cause respiratory irritation

Sensitization

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
	Skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

Conclusion/Summary

Skin	:	Not sensitizing
Respiratory	:	Not sensitizing - based on the individual components.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure	:	Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Conclusion/Summary	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
General	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Conclusion/Summary	:	Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Conclusion/Summary : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (KOC) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN no.	Proper shipping name	Class	PG*	Note
DOT		Not Regulated			
IATA (C)		Not Regulated			
IATA (P)					
IMDG		Not Regulated			
TDG		Not Regulated			

PG* : Packing group

Section 15. Regulatory information

Precautionary statements

Signal word : WARNING!

Emergency Overview : Keep out of reach of children.
Causes substantial but temporary eye injury.
Harmful if swallowed.

Harmful if absorbed through the skin.
Do not get in eyes, or on skin or clothing.
Wear safety glasses.

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):**
Not determined.

State regulations

California Prop. 65
Not available.

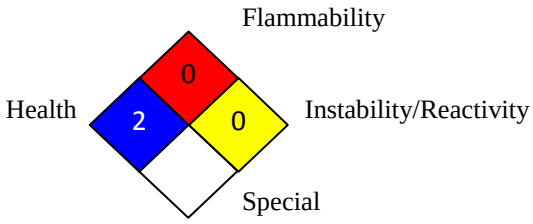
International lists

National inventory

Australia	:	At least one component is not listed.
Canada	:	At least one component is not listed.
China	:	At least one component is not listed.
Europe	:	At least one component is not listed.
Japan	:	At least one component is not listed.
Malaysia	:	Not determined.
New Zealand	:	At least one component is not listed.
Philippines	:	At least one component is not listed.
Republic of Korea	:	At least one component is not listed.
Taiwan	:	Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.
Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Report version.Report version

Version: *version* ***Date of issue/Date of revision:*** *Validity date***.* ***Date of previous issue:*** *10/08/2015*

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
H302	On basis of test data
H312	On basis of test data
H319	On basis of test data

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : Validity date***.
Version : 1.2

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

The information in this Safety Data Sheet is required pursuant to Hazardous Product Regulations 2015.

Date of issue/Date of revision 11 September 2016
Version 1

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PORTER GUARD ACRYLIC/EPOXY
Product code : PP9544A
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Industrial applications.
Use of the substance/ mixture : Coating. Paints. Painting-related materials.
Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Manufacturer : PPG Industries, Inc.
One PPG Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15272

Canadian Importer : PPG Canada Inc.
5676 Timberlea Blvd
Mississauga ON L4W 4M6
Canada
+1 905-629-7999

Emergency telephone number : (412) 434-4515 (U.S.)
(514) 645-1320 (Canada)
01-800-00-21-400 (Mexico)

Technical Phone Number : 888-977-4762

Section 2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.
Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Precautionary statements
Prevention : Not applicable.
Response : Not applicable.
Storage : Not applicable.

Section 2. Hazard identification

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : Emits toxic fumes when heated.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 28.6%

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Product name : PORTER GUARD ACRYLIC/EPOXY

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% (w/w)	CAS number
propane-1,2-diol	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	57-55-6

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First-aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice.

Inhalation : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.

Skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Ingestion : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Section 4. First-aid measures

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Special precautions : If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Do not store below the following temperature: 5°C (41°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
propane-1,2-diol	**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Aerosol only. TWA: 155 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Vapour and aerosol. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapour and aerosol.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : >37.78°C (>100°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.33°C (>200°F)

Evaporation rate : 0.34 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 9.9%

Vapor pressure : 2.4 kPa (18 mm Hg) [room temperature]

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.03

Solubility : Insoluble in the following materials: cold water.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Solubility in water : 78.4 g/l

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.21 cm^2/s (>21 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
propane-1,2-diol	LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit Rat	20800 mg/kg 20 g/kg	- -

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Eyes : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Reproductive toxicity

Section 11. Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. Ingestion may cause nausea, diarrhea and vomiting. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	70353.9 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
propane-1,2-diol	-0.92	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

Section 14. Transport information

	TDG	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class (es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Additional information

TDG : None identified.
IMDG : None identified.
IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Canada inventory (DSL) : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 **Flammability** : 1 **Physical hazards** : 0
(*) - Chronic effects

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 **Flammability** : 1 **Instability** : 0

Date of previous issue : **No previous validation**

Organization that prepared the MSDS : EHS

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by PPG, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PROVON® Antibacterial Foam Handwash

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 03/19/2015
2.0	04/17/2015	31786-00005	Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PROVON® Antibacterial Foam Handwash

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Antibacterial Soap

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage : Category 1

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	>= 10 - < 20
Ethanol	64-17-5	>= 5 - < 10
Dodecanoic acid	143-07-7	>= 5 - < 10
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	>= 1 - < 5
Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts	68650-39-5	>= 1 - < 5
l-(+)-Lactic acid	79-33-4	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.

Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of eye contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Get medical attention immediately.
If swallowed	:	If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes serious eye damage.
Protection of first-aiders	:	First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Flash back possible over considerable distance. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Metal oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.
Environmental precautions	:	Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Non-sparking tools should be used. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Suppress (knock down) gases/vapors/mists with a water spray jet. For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container. Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures	:	See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.
Local/Total ventilation	:	Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
Advice on safe handling	:	Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not get in eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Non-sparking tools should be used. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep tightly closed.

Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents
Organic peroxides
Flammable solids
Pyrophoric liquids
Pyrophoric solids
Self-heating substances and mixtures
Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases
Explosives
Gases

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	TWA	3 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	6 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	3 ppm 8 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST	6 ppm 15 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	3 ppm 6 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Dodecanoic acid	143-07-7
Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts	68650-39-5
l-(+)-Lactic acid	79-33-4

Engineering measures : Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
Use with local exhaust ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Hand protection		
Material	:	Impervious gloves
Material	:	Flame retardant gloves
Remarks	:	Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
Eye protection	:	Wear the following personal protective equipment: Chemical resistant goggles must be worn. If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Face-shield
Skin and body protection	:	Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential. Wear the following personal protective equipment: Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing. Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).
Hygiene measures	:	Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	clear, Colorless to pale yellow
Odor	:	slight alcoholic

Odor Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	7.8 - 9.7
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	No data available
Flash point	:	56.00 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.00 g/cm3
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	10 - 20 mm2/s (20.00 °C)
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 40 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rabbit): > 159 mg/l, > 51091 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Dodecanoic acid:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 0.162 mg/l

		Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Ethanolamine:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,515 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 11 mg/l Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Expert judgment Remarks: Based on harmonised classification in EU regulation 1272/2008, Annex VI
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,025 mg/kg

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, male): > 5,000 mg/kg Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 402 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, female): 3,543 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 7.94 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Ethanol:

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404

Result: No skin irritation

Dodecanoic acid:
Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Ethanolamine:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Corrosive after 3 minutes to 1 hour of exposure

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:
Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Ethanol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Dodecanoic acid:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irreversible effects on the eye
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Ethanolamine:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irreversible effects on the eye
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:
Species: Chicken eye
Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Ethanol:

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Mouse
Result: negative

Dodecanoic acid:

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Ethanolamine:

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Test Type: Buehler Test
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Result: negative

Ethanol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Dodecanoic acid:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Ethanolamine:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Method: OECD Test Guideline 473
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

: Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

: Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

: Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 Years
Result: negative

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 Years
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

IARC No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Effects on fertility : Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Ethanol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416

Result: negative

Dodecanoic acid:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Combined repeated dose toxicity study with the reproduction/developmental toxicity screening test
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Combined repeated dose toxicity study with the reproduction/developmental toxicity screening test
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Ethanolamine:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanolamine:

Assessment: May cause respiratory irritation.

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Assessment: May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanolamine:

Routes of exposure: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Assessment: No significant health effects observed in animals at concentrations of 0.2 mg/l/6h/d or less.

Repeated dose toxicity

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 1,700 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Ethanol:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Dodecanoic acid:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 10,000 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 18 w

Ethanolamine:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 150 mg/m3
Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Exposure time: 28 d

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:
Species: Rat, female
NOAEL: 250 mg/kg
LOAEL: 500 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 28 d
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: >= 886 mg/kg
Application Route: Skin contact
Exposure time: 13 w

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 40,613 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 18,340 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 19,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	Chronic Toxicity Value: 2,500 mg/l Exposure time: 30 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 29,000 mg/l Exposure time: 7 d
Toxicity to bacteria	:	NOEC (Pseudomonas putida): > 20,000 mg/l Exposure time: 18 h

Ethanol:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l Exposure time: 9 d
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l Exposure time: 0.25 h

Dodecanoic acid:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oryzias latipes (Japanese medaka)): 5 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 3.6 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae)): > 7.6 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201 Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility. NOEC (Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae)): > 7.6 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201 Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility.
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): 2 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.47 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC10 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 30 min Method: OECD Test Guideline 209

Ethanolamine:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Cyprinus carpio (Carp)): 349 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 65 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	ErC50 (Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae)): 2.8 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h NOEC (Scenedesmus capricornutum (fresh water algae)): 1 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oryzias latipes (Orange-red killifish)): 1.24 mg/l Exposure time: 41 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.85 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): 110 mg/l Exposure time: 17 h

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 4.2 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 203 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 17.9 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to algae	:	NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 3.2 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, C.3. Remarks: Based on data from similar materials ErC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 10 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, C.3. Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 130 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 250 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	:	NOEC (Selenastrum capricornutum (fresh water algae)): 1.9 g/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201 EC50 (Selenastrum capricornutum (fresh water algae)): 3.5 g/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 209

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 98.3 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F

Ethanol:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 84 % Exposure time: 20 d

Dodecanoic acid:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 86 % Exposure time: 30 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301D

Ethanolamine:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: > 90 % Exposure time: 21 d

Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium salts:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 79 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 67 %
Exposure time: 20 d

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Propylene glycol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.07

Ethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

Dodecanoic acid:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Fish
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 234 - 288
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.6

Ethanolamine:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.91

l-(+)-Lactic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.6

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1170
Proper shipping name	:	ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1170
Proper shipping name	:	Ethanol solution
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1170
Proper shipping name	:	ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION (Triclosan)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number	:	UN 1170
Proper shipping name	:	ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTIONS
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
ERG Code	:	127
Marine pollutant	:	yes (Triclosan)

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	50 - 70 %
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	10 - 20 %
Ethanol	64-17-5	5 - 10 %
Dodecanoic acid	143-07-7	5 - 10 %
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	1 - 5 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	0.1 - 1 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	50 - 70 %
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	10 - 20 %
Ethanol	64-17-5	5 - 10 %
Dodecanoic acid	143-07-7	5 - 10 %
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

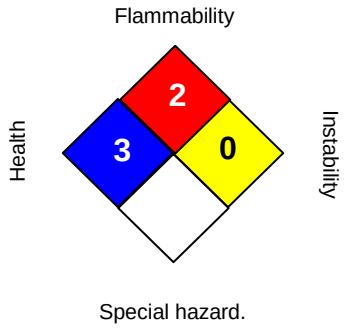
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	2
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	:	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
US WEEL	:	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NIOSH REL / TWA	:	Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
NIOSH REL / ST	:	STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
US WEEL / TWA	:	8-hr TWA
Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet	:	Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
Revision Date	:	04/17/2015

Items where changes have been made to the previous version are highlighted in the body of this document by two vertical lines.

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, in-

cluding an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Royal Touch Alkyd / Latex Cabinet Door & Trim Deeptone Base

Product Code Identification Number: 139A330 MSDS Number:

GENERAL USE: Protective Coating

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Alkyd / latex coating, slight ammonia odor

MANUFACTURER'S NAME Ace Hardware Paint Division	DATE PREPARED: October 7, 2009 SUPERSEDES: May 7, 2007	Page 1 of 4
ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, P.O. BOX) 21901 South Central Avenue	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION (800) 311-8324	
(CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE) COUNTRY Matteson, IL 60443-2800 USA	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER Infotrac (800) 535-5053 Outside USA (352) 323-3500	

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Mild liquid, prolonged contact may cause skin & eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastric distress. Hazard Symbols for this product - Not classified. Risk Phrases - None

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

INHALATION: None expected, however, certain individuals may experience minor nausea or headaches.

SKIN: None expected, however, prolonged contact may cause irritation.

EYES: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

INGESTION: May cause gastric distress, vomiting and diarrhea.

CARCINOGENICITY NTP? No IARC MONOGRAPHS? No OSHA REGULATED? No

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	CAS #	EINECS #	% (by weight)	OSHA PEL PPM	OSHA PEL MG/M3	ACGIH TWA PPM	ACGIH TWA MG/M3	RQ LBS
No hazardous materials present as defined by OSHA - 29 CFR 1910.1000; EPA - 40 CFR 260 - 281, 302, 355, 370, 372; DOT - 49 CFR 172; WHMIS or EC Directive 91 / 155 / EEC.								

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Remove affected person to fresh air; if symptoms persist seek medical attention.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing; wash affected area with soap and water; launder contaminated clothing before reuse; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

EYES: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Give two glasses of water for dilution; DO NOT induce vomiting; never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD USED)	FLAMMABLE LIMITS	LEL: Not applicable	UEL: Not applicable
Non-flammable	AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined	NFPA CLASS: **None**

GENERAL HAZARDS: Product is not considered flammable or combustible. Products of combustion include compounds of carbon, hydrogen and oxygen, including carbon monoxide.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Carbon dioxide, water, water fog, dry chemical, chemical foam

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES
Keep containers cool with water spray to prevent container rupture due to steam buildup; floor will become slippery if material is released.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
None

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
Smoke, fumes or vapors, oxides of carbon.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Small spills - wash to sanitary sewer with plenty of water. Large spills - confine spill, soak up with approved absorbent, shovel product into approved container for disposal. Wash area with plenty of water. Do not discharge into lakes, ponds, streams or public waters.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE: Keep container closed when not in use; protect containers from abuse; protect from extreme temperatures. Keep this and other chemicals out of reach of children.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The use of local exhaust ventilation is recommended. No other special controls are indicated.

PERSONAL PROTECTION:

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required while threshold limits are kept below maximum allowable concentrations; if TWA exceeds limits, NIOSH approved respirator must be worn. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) or European Standard EN 149, as applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Recommended for general protection

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles. Eye protection must be provided in accordance with OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.133), ANSI Z87.1, or European Standard EN 166, as applicable.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls, apron, or other equipment should be worn to minimize skin contact, safety eyewash station nearby.

WORK / HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Practice safe workplace habits. Minimize body contact with this, as well as all chemicals in general.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE AND ODOR White viscous liquid, slight ammonia odor	VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1) > 1
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER = 1) 1.171	EVAPORATION RATE (WATER = 1) < 1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER Dispersible	% SOLIDS (BY WEIGHT) Not spedified
pH 7.5 - 8.5	VAPOR PRESSURE 17 mm Hg @ 20° C
BOILING POINT 214°F (101° C)	FREEZING POINT 32° F (0° C)
VISCOSITY Krebs Units 90 - 95 KU	

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY UNSTABLE: STABLE: X	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures, keep from freezing

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: Decomposition will not occur if handled and stored properly. In case of a fire, oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons, fumes or vapors, and smoke may be produced.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION MAY OCCUR: WILL NOT OCCUR: X	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS #	EINECS #	LD50 of Ingredient Species and Route	LC50 of Ingredient Species
No hazardous materials present as defined by OSHA - 29 CFR 1910.1000; EPA - 40 CFR 260 - 281, 302, 355, 370, 372; DOT - 49 CFR 172; WHMIS or EC Directive 91 / 155 / EEC.				

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data are available on the adverse effects of this material on the environment. Neither COD nor BOD data are available. Based on the chemical composition of this product it is assumed that the mixture can be treated in an acclimatized biological waste treatment plant system in limited quantities. However, such treatment should be evaluated and approved for each specific biological system. None of the ingredients in this mixture are classified as a Marine Pollutant.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with Local, State, and Federal Regulations; do not discharge into lakes, ponds, streams or public waters. Product is classified as non - hazardous, however, non-hazardous materials may become hazardous waste upon contact with other products. Refer to "40 CFR Protection of Environment Parts 260 - 299" for complete waste disposal regulations. Consult your local, state, or Federal Environmental Protection Agency before disposing of any chemicals.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Non - Hazardous for Transport

DOT HAZARD CLASS / Pack Group: Not regulated	IATA HAZARD CLASS / Pack Group: Not regulated
REFERENCE: Not Applicable	IMDG HAZARD CLASS: Not regulated
UN / NA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: None	RID/ADR Dangerous Goods Code: Not regulated
LABEL: None Required	UN TDG Class / Pack Group: Not regulated
HAZARD SYMBOLS: None	Hazard Identification Number (HIN): None

Note: Transportation information provided is for reference only. Customer is urged to consult 49 CFR 100 - 177, IMDG, IATA, EC, United Nations TDG, and WHMIS (Canada) TDG information manuals for detailed regulations and exceptions covering specific container sizes, packaging materials and methods of shipping.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act)

All components of this product are listed on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical Inventory (TSCA Inventory) or are exempted from listing because a Low Volume Exemption has been granted in accordance with 40 CFR 723.50.

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

311/312 Hazard Categories

None

313 Reportable Ingredients:

None

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response Compensation and Liability Act)

None

California Prop 65, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986

There are no reportable chemicals present known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)

Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 3.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List)

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 3 unless otherwise indicated.

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Components of this product identified by CAS numbers are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

WGK Water Quality Index: nwg **VbK Index: Not applicable**

Risk Phrases	SYMBOL(S) REQUIRED FOR LABEL	Safety Phrases
Not classified	None	S2 Keep out of the reach of children. S24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specific toxicity tests have not been conducted on this product. Our hazard evaluation is based on Information from similar products, the ingredients, technical literature, and/or professional experience.

HMIS HAZARD RATINGS

HEALTH	1	* = Chronic Health Hazard	2 = MODERATE
FLAMMABILITY	0	0 = INSIGNIFICANT	3 = HIGH
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0	1 = SLIGHT	4 = EXTREME

REVISION SUMMARY:

This MSDS has been revised in the following sections:

Format revision, Section 1 - name correction

MSDS Prepared by:

Comprehensive Data Base, Inc.
P.O. Box 686
Seffner, FL 33583 USA
(863) 644 - 3298 www.compdatabase.com or www.msds.cc

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol**

· **Article number:** No other identifiers

· **Recommended use and restriction on use**
· **Recommended use:** Lubricant
· **Restrictions on use:** See Sections 8 and 10 for further information.

· **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Synco Chemical Corporation
24 DaVinci Dr., P.O. Box 405
Bohemia, NY 11716

Telephone: 631-567-5300
· **Information department:** Product Safety Department

· **Emergency telephone number:**
CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (US/Canada)
+01 703-527-3887 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**


GHS02 GHS04 Flame, Gas cylinder

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.


GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.


GHS08 Health hazard

Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Inhalative.
Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.


GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Additional information:**
There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 1)

0 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
n-hexane
· **Hazard statements**
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to the nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Inhalative.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
· **Precautionary statements**
P210 Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260 Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C).
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Hazard description:**
· **WHMIS-symbols:**
A - Compressed gas
B5 - Flammable aerosol
D2A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Classification system:**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 2
Fire = 4
Reactivity = 3

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = *2
Fire = 4
Reactivity = 3

* - Indicates a long term health hazard from repeated or prolonged exposures.
· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

110-54-3	n-hexane Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Repr. 2, H361; STOT RE 2, H373; Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H336	25-50%
74-98-6	propane Flam. Gas 1, H220 Press. Gas, H280	25-50%
106-97-8	butane Flam. Gas 1, H220 Press. Gas, H280	25-50%
124-38-9	carbon dioxide Press. Gas, H280	2.5-10%

· **Additional information:**
For the listed ingredients, the identity and exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 3)

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:**
Take affected persons out into the fresh air.
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
· **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
· **After skin contact:**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.
In cases of frostbite, rinse with plenty of water. Do not remove clothing.
· **After eye contact:**
Remove contact lenses if worn.
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing:**
Unlikely route of exposure.
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
A person vomiting while lying on their back should be turned onto their side.
· **Information for doctor:**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**
Headache
Breathing difficulty
Frostbite
Dizziness
Coughing
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Slight irritant effect on eyes.
· **Danger**
Vapors have narcotic effect.
Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.
Condition may deteriorate with alcohol consumption.
Danger of impaired breathing.
May cause neurotoxic effects.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
Later observation for pneumonia and pulmonary edema.
Treat frost-bitten areas appropriately.
If swallowed or in case of vomiting, danger of entering the lungs.
Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 4)

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
Alcohol resistant foam
Carbon dioxide
Fire-extinguishing powder
Gaseous extinguishing agents
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.
· **Additional information**
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
Cool endangered receptacles with water fog.
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Keep away from ignition sources.
Protect from heat.
· **Environmental precautions:**
Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Allow to evaporate.
Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
Open and handle receptacle with care.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 5)

Use only in well ventilated areas.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 120 °F / 49 °C, i.e. electric lights. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.
Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Store in a cool location.
Observe official regulations on storing packagings with pressurized containers.
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from foodstuffs.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
· **Further information about storage conditions:**
Store in a cool place. Heat will increase pressure and may lead to the receptacle bursting.
Protect from heat and direct sunlight.
Storage Temperatures : <122 ° F / <50 °C.
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
110-54-3 n-hexane	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m³, 500 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 180 mg/m³, 50 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 176 mg/m³, 50 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 176 mg/m³, 50 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 50 ppm PIEL, IBE
74-98-6 propane	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m³, 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m³, 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	refer to Appendix F
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 6)

EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1.000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm
106-97-8 butane	
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m³, 800 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2370 mg/m³, 1000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 750 ppm Long-term value: 600 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 800 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm
124-38-9 carbon dioxide	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 15000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9.000 mg/m³, 5.000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 30000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

110-54-3 n-hexane	
BEI (USA)	0.4 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: 2.5-Hexanedione without hydrolysis

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Pregnant women should strictly avoid inhalation or skin contact.
· **Engineering controls:** No further relevant information available.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Wear appropriate NIOSH respirator when ventilation is inadequate and occupational exposure limits are exceeded.
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

· **Body protection:**
Not required under normal conditions of use.
Protection may be required for spills.

· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** Avoid release to the environment.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
· **General Information**
· **Appearance:**

Form:	Aerosol
Color:	Transparent
· **Odor:**	Solvent-like
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not determined.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not applicable, as aerosol.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not applicable, as aerosol.
· **Flash point:**	-104 °C (-155 °F) Extremely flammable aerosol.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not applicable.
· **Auto-ignition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):**	5.0-5.5 bar
· **Density:**	Not determined.
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· **Solvent content:**	
VOC (California)	Exempt
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Can react violently with oxygen rich (oxidizing) material. Danger of Explosion.
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
Reacts with peroxides and other radical forming substances.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
· **Conditions to avoid**
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
· **Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing agents
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 9)

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **on the eye:** Slight irritant effect on eyes.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Subacute to chronic toxicity:**
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to the nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Inhalative.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
Inhalation of concentrated vapors as well as oral intake will lead to anaesthesia-like conditions and headache, dizziness, etc.
Toxic and/or corrosive effects may be delayed up to 24 hours.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Probable Routes of Exposure**
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.
· **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):** Vapors have narcotic effect.
· **Repeated Dose Toxicity:**
May cause damage to the nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Inhalative.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** Toxic for aquatic organisms
· **Persistence and degradability** The organic portion of the product is biodegradable.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** Does not accumulate in organisms
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Ecotoxical effects:**
· **Remark:** Toxic for fish
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
This statement was deduced from the properties of the single components.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 10)

Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
Contact waste processors for recycling information.
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1950
· **UN proper shipping name**

Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 1 L (0.3 gal).

· **DOT, IATA** Aerosols, flammable
· **ADR** 1950 AEROSOLS, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS
· **IMDG** AEROSOLS, MARINE POLLUTANT
· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**

· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1

· **ADR**

· **Class** 2 5F Gases

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 11)

· **Label** 2.1

· **IMDG**

· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1

· **IATA**

· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1
· **Packing group**
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated
· **Environmental hazards:** Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: n-hexane
· **Marine pollutant:** Yes
Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special marking (ADR):** Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Gases
· **Danger code (Kemler):** -
· **EMS Number:** F-D,S-U
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**
· **DOT**
· **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg
On cargo aircraft only: 150 kg
· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN1950, AEROSOLS, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS, 2.1

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **United States (USA)**
· **SARA**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**	
110-54-3	n-hexane

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 12)

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**		
110-54-3	n-hexane	II

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**		
9002-84-0	Polytetrafluoroethylene	3

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **State Right to Know Listings**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian substance listings:**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**	
110-54-3	n-hexane
106-97-8	butane
124-38-9	carbon dioxide

· **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**
This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/18/2015 / -

(Contd. on page 14)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 03/18/2015 Reviewed on 03/11/2015

Trade name: Super Lube® Dri-Film Aerosol

(Contd. of page 13)

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
Flam. Gas 1: Flammable gases, Hazard Category 1
Flam. Aerosol 1: Flammable aerosols, Hazard Category 1
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Compressed gas
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Liquefied gas
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity, Hazard Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3
STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard, Hazard Category 1

· **Sources**
SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573
Website: www.chemtelinc.com

turtle wax, inc
625 Willowbrook Ctr Pkwy
Willowbrook, Illinois 60527

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME	**TURTLE WAX "CAR WASH"**
PRODUCT CODE	**T-141(C)**
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Soaps and Detergents
CHEMICAL NAME	Mixture: water, soap, additives
FORMULA	Mixture

MANUFACTURER

Turtle Wax, Inc.
625 Willowbrook Centre Parkway
Willowbrook, IL 60527
Phone: 630-455-3700
Fax: 630-455-3868

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Transportation:
CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
Medical:
Contact your local Poison Control Center

2. POSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT	CAS NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (wt %)
(None)		

EXPOSURE LIMITS 8 hrs. TWA(ppm)

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

INHALATION: Repeated or excessive inhalation of vapor can cause irritation and nausea. No chronic effects known.

INGESTION: Can cause digestive system upsets and nausea. Avoid sucking into lungs. No chronic effects known.

SKIN CONTACT: Repeated or excessive contact can cause moderate irritation, de-fatting or dermatitis. No chronic effects known.

EYE CONTACT: Can cause irritation. No chronic effects known

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Flush with water for 15 minutes. Get prompt medical attention if effects persist.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash effected areas thoroughly with soap and water. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Use artificial respiration and oxygen if needed.

INGESTION: Rinse mouth. Never give anything orally to someone who is unconscious. Give several large classes of water to drink. If liquid is sucked into lungs, get prompt medical attention.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: (Cl. Cup): >200^{o}F (93^{o}C) Explosive Limits: Lower: n/av Upper: n/av

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water Spray, Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Avoid flow of material to sewers. See Sec. 8 for personal protection.

6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES: Take up large spills and put into closed container. Flush small spills (less than 1 gallon) to sewers. Floors may be slippery. See Section 8 for other protective measures.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE (MIN./MAX.): 32º F (0º C)/ 120º F (49º C)

SHELF LIFE: 7 years minimum when the original container is kept tightly closed and properly stored.

SPECIAL SENSITIVITY: None.

HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Store in cool and ventilated places, but avoid freezing. Keep containers closed.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EYE PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS: Wear goggles. Have convenient eye wash stations.

SKIN PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS: Wear chemical resistant gloves and other clothing as needed to prevent exposure.

RESPIRATOR/VENTILATION PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS: Provide sufficient ventilation to avoid exposure levels above the established TLV.

INGESTION PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS: Avoid swallowing or sucking into lungs.

EXPOSURE LIMITS: Not established for product as whole.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL FORM: Clear thin liquid.

COLOR: Bright green - flouoresent

ODOR: Typical citrus lemon

BOILING POINT: n/av

MELT / FREEZE POINT n/av

PH: 8.0

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.013

% NON-VOLATILE BY WEIGHT: 7.5%

VAPOR PRESSURE: n/av

VAPOR DENSITY: n/av

10. REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Does not occur.

INCOMPATIBILITIES: Strong oxidizers such as peroxides.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: If burning: CO_2, CO, Hydrocarbons.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE INHALATION: Can cause irritation and nausea.

CHRONIC INHALATION None known.

ACUTE SKIN CONTACT: Can cause irritation, de-fatting, or dermatitis.

CHRONIC SKIN CONTACT: None known.

ACUTE EYE CONTACT: Can cause irritation.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Can cause irritation

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE: Is not a RCRA hazardous waste.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state and federal laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT INFORMATION:	Not regulated as a hazardous material.	
PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	None	
TECHNICAL SHIPPING NAME:	None	
HAZARD CLASS:	None	
UN NUMBER:	None (Canada)	
PRODUCT RQ (lbs):	n/ap	
LABEL:	Non Bulk	None
	Bulk	None
PLACARD:	Non Bulk	None
	Bulk	None
FREIGHT CLASS BULK:	n/ap	
FREIGHT CLASS PACKAGE:	None	
PRODUCT LABEL	None	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA STATUS: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by manufacturer. All ingredients are listed under TSCA.

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY: None

SARA TITLE III: Reportable for Section 313(Form R): None

SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES None

SECTION 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Acute Health	No
Chronic Health	No
Fire	No
Reactive	No
Sudden Release of Pressure	No

SECTION 313

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	CONCENTRATION
None		

CANADIAN STATUS: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List. Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

EUROPEAN UNION: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the MSDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropriate agency in your state.

COMPONENT/ **CAS NUMBER**	**CONCENTRATION**	**STATE CODE**
None		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS CLASSIFICATION	Health	1
	Flammability	1
	Reactivity	0
	PPI	A
NFPA RATING	Health	1
	Fire	1
	Reactivity	0
	Special	None
REASON FOR ISSUE	3 year up-date	
PREPARED BY	James P. Heidel	
TITLE	Technical Director, R&D	
APPROVAL DATE	September 1, 2011	
SUPERCEDES DATE	October 20, 2008	
REVISION NUMBER	A-2	

This information is to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitableness and completeness of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 06/01/2015
SDS No : Cavalier Inc._Vetran Brand Miracle Gel Burnishing

Vetran Brand Miracle Gel Burnishing

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Vetran Brand Miracle Gel Burnishing
GENERAL USE: Floor surface gloss restorer
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: High Speed Buffing Creme
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Solvent/detergent blend

DISTRIBUTOR
Cavalier Inc.
PO Box 11171
Norfolk, VA 23517
Customer Service: 757-855-6091

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS
CHEM-TEL (Medical and Transportation): 800-255-3924
POISON CONTROL CENTER (Medical): 800-222-1222

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS LABEL

HAZARD STATEMENTS

3266XHQZ: May be mildly irritating to eyes and skin.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Fluorescent yellow liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritant.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN: May be mildly irritating with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None known.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion of large amounts can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

INHALATION: None Expected.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None known.

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: None known.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Ingestion, eye

CANCER STATEMENT: None

SENSITIZATION: None known.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	1 - 5	9016-45-9
d-Limonene	0 - 2	5989-27-5
Acrylate Copolymer	1 - 5	N/A
Propylene Glycol	1 - 5	57-55-6
Dye	< 0.01	N/A
Water	90 - 95	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Slight discomfort with redness, watering eyes.

SKIN: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

INGESTION: Nausea with large amounts.

INHALATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ACUTE TOXICITY: None known.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No special requirements.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)							
		EXPOSURE LIMITS					
		OSHA PEL		ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL	
Chemical Name		**ppm**	**mg/m³**	**ppm**	**mg/m³**	**ppm**	**mg/m³**
d-Limonene	**TWA**	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	30	
Footnotes: **1**. Not Established							

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: NA = Not Applicable

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: High viscosity gel

ODOR: Citrus

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Fluorescent yellow

pH: 9.0 to 9.5

PERCENT VOLATILE: >90

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: Not Available

VAPOR DENSITY: > 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212º F; 100º C

FREEZING POINT: 32º F; 0º C

MELTING POINT: Not Available

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: dispersable

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.38 at 20°C (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.004 grams/ml. at 20°C (68°F)

VISCOSITY: Thick ringing gel

(VOC): ≤ 1.000 % by weight

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

STABILITY: Stable under normal storage and use conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong acids, oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD_{50} (rat)	DERMAL LD_{50} (rabbit)
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	16000 mg/kg (rat)	4490 mg/kg (rabbit)
d-Limonene	4400 mg/kg (rat)	5000 mg/kg (rabbit)

EYES: Causes eye irritation.

DERMAL LD_{50}: Not Established

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

ORAL LD_{50}: Not Established

INHALATION LC_{50}: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: Mild to moderate eye irritant.

SKIN EFFECTS: May irritate skin with prolonged or repeated contact.

CHRONIC: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY

Chemical Name	NTP Status	IARC Status	OSHA Status
d-Limonene	No listed substance	Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to Humans	No listed substance

IARC: No listed substance

CORROSIVITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

NEUROTOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GENETIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Any method in accordance with local, state and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose. Small amounts (less than 1 gallon) may be diluted with copious amounts of water and disposed of into sanitary sewer.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Liquid floor wax, not regulated.

U.S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 3209.10.00.00

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
d-Limonene	Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

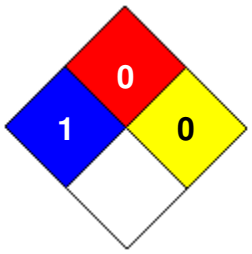
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department **Date Prepared:** 06/01/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	A

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET ****

Information Phone#: 1-800-995-4466

WAXIE Sanitary Supply
9353 Waxie Way
San Diego, CA 92193-1036

Latest Revision Date...12/04/02
Print Date.....05/12/04
EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: 1-800-225-3924

WAXIE HD LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME OR NUMBER.....	WAXIE HD LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT
TRADE NAME OR CHEMICAL NAME.....	WAXIE HD LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT
SYNONYMS.....	N/A
FORMULA.....	PROPRIETARY
CHEMICAL FAMILY.....	CLEANER
MOLECULAR WEIGHT.....	N/A
NFPA.....	SEE SECTION 8
HMIS RATING.....	SEE SECTION 8

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / HAZARD DATA

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS NUMBER	% WT	TLV-ACGIH	PEL-OSHA	SEC.313	NTP	IARC	PROP.65
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6	<5	5 MG\M3	NA	Yes	NO	NO	No
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	<5	400 ppm	400 ppm	No	NO	NO	No

SECTION 3 REGULATORY DATA

NTP.....	NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM
IARC.....	INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER
PROPOSITION 65.....	THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN INGREDIENTS ON THE LIST OF PROPOSITION 65. STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986.
SECTION 313 SARA TITLE III...	THE CHEMICAL(S) MARKED WITH A "YES" ON SECTION 313 ARE SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.

SECTION 4 PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING/MELTING POINT @760 mm Hg	≥212°F
pH.....	8.8
PERCENT VOLATILE BY WEIGHT (%)..	98
SPECIFIC GRAVITY OR BULK DENSITY	1.03
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.....	COMPLETE
APPEARANCE.....	CLEAR, BLUE VISCOUS LIQUID
ODOR.....	LEMON

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT °F (Test Method)....	N/A

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA CONT'D

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE.....	N/A
FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR (% V)	NOT DETERMINED
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.....	WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, FOAM, DRY CHEMICAL
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	WEAR SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS & FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS	EXTINGUISH ALL NEARBY SOURCES OF IGNITION.

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARD DATA * EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE.....SEE SECTION 2

SIGN AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE

EYES.....DIRECT CONTACT WITH CONCENTRATED PRODUCT MAY CAUSE MODERATE IRRITATION AND TEARING.

SKIN.....REPEATED OR PROLONGED CONTACT MAY CAUSE IRRITATION OR DRYING.

INHALATION.....BREATHING DUST OR MIST MAY IRRITATE THE NOSE AND THROAT.

INGESTION.....SWALLOWING LARGE QUANTITIES MAY CAUSE NAUSEA, VOMITING, DIARRHEA AND ABDOMINAL PAIN.

CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE.....NONE KNOWN

SECTION 7 EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

INHALATION.....MOVE SUBJECT TO FRESH AIR. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, OBTAIN MEDICAL HELP.

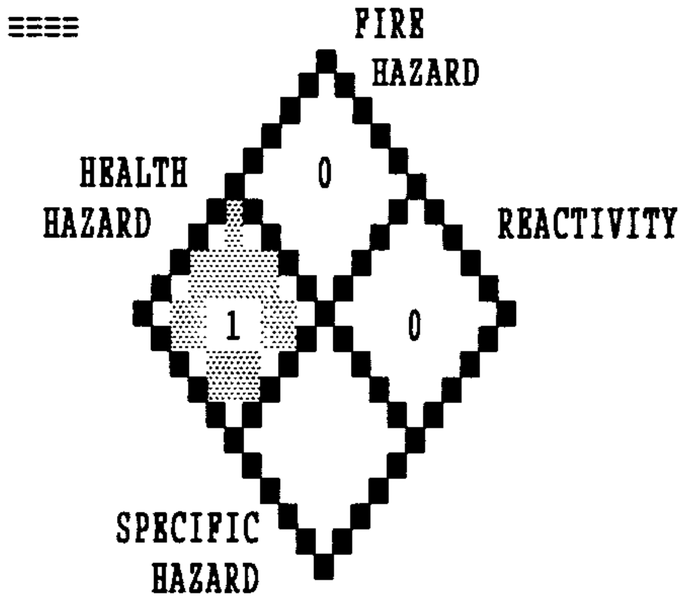
EYES.....FLUSH EYES WITH A LARGE AMOUNT OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN IF IRRITATION PERSISTS.

SKIN.....WASH AFFECTED SKIN AREAS WITH WATER. CONSULT PHYSICIAN IF IRRITATION PERSISTS.

INGESTION.....NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. GIVE LARGE QUANTITIES OF WATER. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

SECTION 8 HMIS RATING SYSTEM

NFPA



HMIS RATING

HEALTH HAZARD.....:1

FIRE HAZARD.....:0

REACTIVITY.....:0

PERSONAL PROTECTION...:SEE SECTION 10

SECTION 9 REACTIVITY DATA

PRODUCT STABILITY..... STABLE

SECTION 9 REACTIVITY DATA CONT'D

Conditions to Avoid.....	
CHEMICAL INCOMPATIBILITY.....	STRONG ACID, ACID VAPOR. MAY PRODUCE CARBON DIOXIDE, CARBON MONOXIDE.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	N/D
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION.....	WILL NOT OCCUR
Conditions to Avoid.....	EXTREME HEAT, SPARK, OPEN FLAME
CORROSIVE TO METAL.....	NO
OXIDIZER.....	NO

SECTION 10 SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.....NOT NEEDED
VENTILATION:
LOCAL EXHAUST.....NEEDED
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.....SAFETY GLASSES, NEOPRENE OR RUBBER GLOVES.

SECTION 11 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY DATA.....	NONE KNOWN
SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES.....	CONTAIN, COLLECT AND DISPOSE PER LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD.....	PER LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
CONTAINER DISPOSAL.....	PER LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 12 SHIPPING DATA

D.O.T. PROPER SHIPPING NAME.....	NOT REGULATED
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE 49CFR CERCLA	NONE
D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS.....	NONE
D.O.T. LABELS REQUIRED.....	NONE
D.O.T. PLACARDS REQUIRED.....	NONE
POISON CONSTITUENT.....	NONE
BILL OF LADING DESCRIPTION.....	WAXIE HD LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT
PACKING GROUP.....	NONE
UN/NA CODE.....	NONE

SECTION 13 SUPPLIER INFORMATION

While Waxie Sanitary Supply believes the statements set forth herein are accurate as of the date hereof, Waxie Sanitary Supply makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND DISTRIBUTOR'S INFORMATION

NFPA Rating: Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Special--	**HMIS Rating:** Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B
Manufactured For: WAXIE Enterprises, Inc. Address: P.O. Box 23506 Address: San Diego, CA 92193-3506	**DOT Hazard Classification:** ORM-D **Identity** (trade name as used on label): **Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant**
Phone: 1-800-995-4466	**MSDS Number:** 223 Revision- 10
Emergency Response Number: 1-800-255-3924 **NOTICE:JUDGMENT BASED ON INDIRECT TEST DATA**	Date Prepared: 10/05/00 Prepared By: DL/IB Information Calls: 858-292-8111

SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION

COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES AND COMMON NAMES (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)	CAS Number	SARA III LIST	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV (ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source **
ETHANOL	64-17-5	No	1000	1000	d
SODIUM NITRITE	7632-00-0	No	N/E	N/E	d
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE	1336-21-6	No	35	25	d
ISOBUTANE / PROPANE BLEND	75-28-5	No	800	800	d
	74-98-6	No	1000	1000	d
METHANOL	67-56-1	Yes	200	200	d
O-PHENYLPHENOL	90-43-7	Yes	NE	NE	e
WARNING: This product contains a chemical or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.					

SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point: N/A	**Specific Gravity** (H2O=1): Concentrate Only = 0.880
Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): Max.60	**Vapor Pressure** (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temperature): N/A
Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/E	**Evaporation Rate** (= 1): N/E
Solubility in Water: Soluble	**Water Reactive:** No

Appearance and Odor: Clear, colorless spray, light airy fragrance.

SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols) NON-FLAMMABLE	Auto Ignition Temperature N/E	Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume: % LEL: N/E % UEL: N/E

FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED (non-aerosols): N/A **SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Self-contained breathing apparatus.	**EXTINGUISHER MEDIA:** Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water.

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.

SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA

STABILITY [X] STABLE [ ] UNSTABLE	**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION** [ ] WILL [X] WILL NOT OCCUR
Incompatibility (Mat. to avoid): Oxidants, reducing agents, ammonium salts.	**Conditions to Avoid:** Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO2.

SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: [X] INHALATION [ ] INGESTION [ ] SKIN ABSORPTION [ ] EYE [ ] NOT HAZARDOUS

ACUTE EFFECTS

Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness.

Eye Contact: Mild irritation.	**Skin Contact:** Possible mild irritation.

Ingestion: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) Overexposure may cause kidney damage, liver abnormalities, brain damage.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Respiratory Protection (specify type): If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH in positive pressure mode.

Protective Gloves: Latex, if skin easily irritated.	**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses recommended.

Ventilation Requirements: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.

Other Protective Clothing & Equipment: None

Hygienic Work Practices: Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.

SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released: Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations.

Waste Disposal Methods: Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling & Storage: Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.

Other Precautions &/or Special Hazards: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources. Do not use on polished wood furniture or rayon fabrics.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.

** Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a] NTP [b] IARC Monograph [c] OSHA [d] Not Listed [e] Animal Data Only

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE LEMON PEEL DEODORIZER 160541 A00238LP

Version 1.0 Revision Date 04/27/2015 Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : WAXIE LEMON PEEL DEODORIZER

Material number : 160541

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : WAXIE Sanitary Supply

Address : 9353 Waxie Way, San Diego CA. 92123-1036

Telephone : 1-800-995-4466

Emergency telephone numbers		
For a Medical Emergency	:	1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL ; 24 hours)
For a Transportation Emergency	:	1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL ; 24 hours)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Color	colorless
Odor	characteristic

GHS Classification

Flammable aerosols : Category 1
Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas
Eye irritation : Category 2A
Skin sensitization : Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Potential Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or

	equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
acetone	67-64-1	>= 70 - < 90
propane	74-98-6	>= 10 - < 20
butane	106-97-8	>= 5 - < 10
Proprietary Fragrance Component	Not Assigned	>= 1 - < 5
citral	5392-40-5	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

If inhaled : Remove to fresh air.
Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
If on clothes, remove clothes.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

If swallowed : DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.
Take victim immediately to hospital.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Keep respiratory tract clear.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical Water
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon dioxide (CO2) Carbon monoxide Smoke
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	:	For safety reasons in case of fire, cans should be stored separately in closed containments. Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Always replace cap after use.

Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.
No smoking.
Observe label precautions.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Store and keep away from bases and alkalies.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	TWA	500 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	750 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	250 ppm 590 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3	OSHA P0
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA P0

butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Biological occupational exposure limits

Component	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-PROPANONE	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	50 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Skin and body protection : impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Aerosol containing a liquefied gas

Color : colorless

Odor : characteristic

Odour Threshold : no data available

pH	:	not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	:	no data available
Boiling point	:	not applicable
Flash point	:	not applicable
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit	:	no data available
Lower explosion limit	:	no data available
Vapor pressure	:	no data available
Relative vapor density	:	no data available
Density	:	< 1 g/cm3
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Solubility in other solvents	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	not determined
Thermal decomposition	:	no data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	no data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Stable
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents

		Bases Amines
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Carbon dioxide (CO2) Carbon monoxide

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

acetone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 rat: 5,800 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 rat: 132 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h
		LC50 rat: 50.1 mg/l
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 guinea pig: > 7,426 mg/kg
		LD50 rabbit: > 7,426 mg/kg

propane:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l Exposure time: 2 h
		LC50 rat: 658 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h
		LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

butane:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: slight irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Irritating to eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Product:

Remarks: Causes sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

acetone:
propane:
butane:
Proprietary Fragrance Component:
citral:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. Concentrations substantially above the TLV value may cause narcotic

effects., Solvents may degrease the skin.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

no data available

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: no data available

Components:

butane :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 2.89

citral :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 2.76

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

no data available

Product:

Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information	:	no data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
acetone	67-64-1	5000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	On TSCA Inventory
DSL	This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS	Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	Not in compliance with the inventory

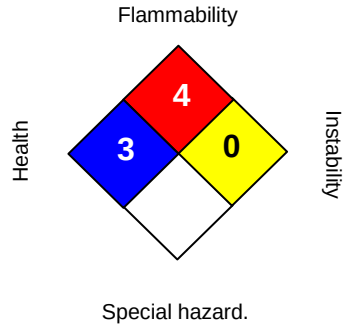
Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : **Danger:**

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements :

Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear eye protection/ face protection. Wear protective gloves.
Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations

to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.